





**AICTE**

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
ANNUAL REPORT & AUDITED ACCOUNTS**

**2012 – 13**





## PREFACE

Since its establishment as an advisory body in 1945, and subsequently as a statutory body by an act of parliament in 1987, All India Council for Technical Education has been performing efficiently to meet its objectives of overall development of technical education in the country, qualitative betterment of technical education, quantitative progression and constant maintaining of fair standard and effective norms.

Its landmark achievement was in 10<sup>th</sup> January 2010, when AICTE realized e-governance and on line submission of applications for the approval of institutions across the nation. To further its progress, it also implemented online submissions for variations in sanctioned intake, extension of approval of existing institutions and closure of institutions, system of approval and so on. Transparency, efficiency and promptness in administration are the fruitful outcomes of the e-governance.

E-governance, since 2010, also put an end to certain incongruities in the system like inordinate delays and unfair practices of the past. It attained a massive shift from primitive methods of the past which were lacking in robust practices and procedures. E-governance brought about not only transparency in administration but also accountability and flexibility in all its governance. The transformation was from a mere transaction level to a perfect process driven system based on rules and also subject to scrutiny and RTI complaints. The system is effortless, scalable, retrievable, secure and robust. It has earned the credibility and faith of stake holders. This secure web based system is utilized not only for various online applications and approvals but also the subsequent follow up' of the applications by the applicants. This system has furnished a reporting and analytical tool for AICTE. By constantly sending automated notification via email and providing online grievance redressal mechanism, it has further enhanced the stake holder confidence.

To foster the cause of transparency and accountability with its stake holders, AICTE is also currently implementing the workflow, accounts, electronic record, digitalization of records, security systems, legal case and tracking of applications; mail serving and video conferencing across the regions of India. Unfair practices in the past inordinate delays, manual processing of maintaining applications and other primitive methods were eliminated by the introduction of e-governance. It is replaced by absolute transparency in all levels, reduction in cost of operations, higher productivity and a better control due to enhanced reporting. For instance, report generation earlier was difficult due to the absence of single comprehensive online database of colleges.

Previously, during the year under report, a lot of meetings were conducted: (i) Seven meetings of the council (ii) nine meetings of executive committee (iii) ten meetings of All India Board of Studies and (iv) Sixty meetings of the Regional committees were conducted.

Towards augmenting the quality and standards of technical education, the council equipped its faculty development programmes under various schemes such as Quality Improvement Programme, Career Award for young teachers, Emeritus Fellowship, Seminar Grant, Travel grant, Staff Development Programme, National Doctoral Fellowship, AICTE, INAE Distinguished Visiting Professorship and so on. The council also implemented Research and Institutional Development schemes such as MODROBS, Research Promotion Scheme etc AICTE - INAE Distinguished Visiting Professorship (DVP), Research Park (RP), Innovation Promotion Scheme (IPS), AICTE - INAE -TRF (Teacher Research Fellowship), AICTE - INAE -TG (Travel Grant to Students), SWSS-Summer-Winter School Scheme. Employability



Enhancement Training Programme (EETP) and Hostel for SC/ST Students for providing enhanced facilities and improved quality of technical education.

Innumerable benefits resulted from e-governance. Before the advent of e-governance in AICTE experts were chosen by 'pick and chose' method to scrutinize applications and visit colleges. Now the system follows an unbiased and organized 'random choice' method which would not leave to any kind of malpractice. Electronic modes of payment not only brought revenue but also saved much time and effort.

The success of e-governance can be noticed from its rapid processing of about 12000 applications of existing institutions and more than 1000 applications of new institutions every year in no time. Another statistics points out that more than 17000 applications are received by RIFD Bureau.

AICTE is the brand ambassador for Technical Education in the Country. This web based system assisted-AICTE enhancing its image as a facilitator and a model regulator in the Indian education system as it examines all necessary details of a college such as a infrastructure, land survey details, funding, welfare of students and institutes etc. AICTE stands as a symbol of genuine educational regulator of the Country., who is also an enabler and a facilitator.

**(Prof. S.S. Mantha)**

Chairman, AICTE



## CONTENTS

### SECTION-A

## ANNUAL REPORT 2012-2013

### CHAPTER ONE

<b>INTRODUCTION .....</b>	<b>3-7</b>
1.1 Preamble .....	3
1.2 The Organization.....	3
1.3 Highlights of the Year.....	4

### CHAPTER TWO

<b>STATUTORY BODIES .....</b>	<b>8-23</b>
2.1 Statutory Bodies .....	8
2.2 The Council .....	9
2.3 The Executive Committee .....	9
2.4 All India Boards of Studies .....	9
2.5 Regional Committees .....	10
2.6 Meetings of Statutory Bodies of AICTE .....	10
2.6.1 Council Meetings.....	11
2.6.2 Executive Committee .....	17
2.6.3 Regional Committees .....	19
2.6.4 All India Boards of Studies.....	22

### CHAPTER THREE

<b>APPROVAL OF INSTITUTION .....</b>	<b>24-33</b>
3.1 Growth of Technical Education : New Approvals Accorded .....	24
3.2 Postgraduate Programmes .....	24
3.3 Undergraduate Degree Programmes .....	25
3.4 Diploma Programmes .....	26
3.5 Common Management Admission Test (CMAT)-2013 .....	31
3.6 Computer Based on line Graduate Pharmacy Aptitude Test-2013 .....	31
3.7 Deemed-to-be/Denovo Deemed-to-be-/Private Universities.....	32
3.8 Unapproved Institutions .....	32

### CHAPTER FOUR

<b>RESEARCH AND INSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT .....</b>	<b>34-43</b>
4.1 Research & Development .....	34
4.2 Schemes to Support Research and Development.....	34
4.2.1 Modernization and Removal of Obsolescence (MODROB) .....	34
4.2.2 Research Promotion Scheme (RPS).....	35
4.2.3 Nationally Coordinated Project (NCP) .....	37

**CHAPTER FIVE**

<b>STAFF DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES</b> .....	<b>38-43</b>
5.1 AICTE-INAE (Indian National Academy of Engineering) Distinguished Visiting Professorship Scheme .....	38
5.2 Quality Improvement Programme (QIP) .....	38
5.3 Career Awards for Young Teachers (CAYT) .....	39
5.4 Emeritus Fellowship .....	39
5.5 Seminar Grant .....	40
5.6 Travel Grant .....	41
5.7 Staff Development Programme (SDP) .....	42
5.8 National Doctoral Fellowship (NDF) .....	43

**CHAPTER SIX**

<b>INDUSTRY INSTITUTE INTERACTION</b> .....	<b>44-48</b>
6.1 General .....	44
6.2 Scheme of Industry Institute Partnership Cell (IIPC) .....	44
6.3 Entrepreneurship Development Cell (EDC) .....	45
6.4 Other Grants release during the financial year 2012-13 .....	46
6.4.1 Hostel for SC/ST Students .....	46
6.4.2 Indian National Digital Library in Engineering Sciences and Technology (INDEST) .....	47
6.4.3 Post Graduate Scholarship (PG) .....	47

**CHAPTER SEVEN**

<b>VOCATIONAL EDUCATION</b> .....	<b>49-50</b>
7.1 National Vocational Education Qualification Framework (NVEQF) for Engineering and Polytechnic Colleges. ....	49
7.2 Community College Scheme .....	50

**CHAPTER EIGHT**

<b>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</b> .....	<b>51-56</b>
8.1 Personnel .....	51
8.1.1 Staff in-Position .....	51
8.1.2 Relinquishments .....	53
8.2 Use of Hindi in the Activities of AICTE .....	53
8.2.1 Meetings of Official Language Implementation Committee .....	53
8.2.2 Takniki Pathyapustak Puraskar Yojna (TPPY) Scheme .....	53
8.2.3 Hindi Pakhwara (Fortnight) Organized in September 2012 .....	53
8.2.4 Hindi Incentive Scheme .....	54
8.2.5 Technical Hindi Workshop in AICTE .....	55
8.2.6 Inspection by Committee of Parliament on Official Language .....	56

**CHAPTER NINE**

<b>FINANCE</b> .....	<b>57-58</b>
9.1 Finance .....	57
9.2 Allocation .....	57
9.2.1 Plan Allocation .....	57
9.2.2 Non-Plan Allocation .....	57
9.3 Expenditure .....	57



## Section-B

### ANNUAL ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR 2012-2013

<b>SUB SECTION-A: AICTE Consolidated</b> .....	<b>157-176</b>
1. Receipts & Payments Account for the year ended March 31, 2013 .....	159
2. Balance Sheet as on March 31, 2013 .....	160
3. Income & Expenditure Account for the year ended March 31, 2013 .....	161
4. Schedules .....	162
<b>SUB SECTION-B: Plan</b> .....	<b>177-196</b>
1. Receipts & Payments Account for the year ended March 31, 2013 .....	179
2. Balance Sheet as on March 31, 2013 .....	180
3. Income & Expenditure Account for the year ended March 31, 2013 .....	181
4. Schedules .....	182
<b>SUB SECTION-C: Non-Plan</b> .....	<b>197-218</b>
1. Receipts & Payments Account for the year ended March 31, 2013 .....	199
2. Balance Sheet as on March 31, 2012 .....	200
3. Income & Expenditure Account for the year ended March 31, 2013 .....	201
4. Schedules .....	202
<b>SUB SECTION-D: Contributory Provident Fund</b> .....	<b>219-232</b>
1. Receipts & Payments Account for the year ended March 31, 2013 .....	221
2. Balance Sheet as on March 31, 2013 .....	222
3. Income & Expenditure Account for the year ended March 31, 2013 .....	223
4. Schedules .....	224
<b>SUB SECTION-E: Accounting Policies &amp; Notes to the Accounts</b> .....	<b>233-238</b>
1. Principal Accounting Policies .....	235
2. Notes to the Accounts .....	237

## Section-C

### AUDITED REPORT FOR THE YEAR 2012-2013

1. Audit Report on the Accounts of AICTE for the year 2012-2013 .....	241
2. Annexure .....	244





## LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix-1.1	Regional Committees.....	61
Appendix-2.1	Power and Functions of the Council (Extracted from AICTE Act, 1987) .....	63
Appendix-2.2	Composition of the Council.....	65
Appendix-2.3	Composition of the Executive Committee.....	71
Appendix-2.4	Composition of the All India Boards of Studies.....	74
Appendix-2.5	Composition of the Regional Committees.....	113
Appendix-3.2	State-wise distribution of approved programmes in the disciplines of management and computer application as on MARCH 31, 2013.....	129
Appendix-3.3	Technical Educational Institutions approved during the year 2012-2013. ....	131
Appendix-3.4	Region & State-Wise distribution of approved Degree and Diploma Level Institutes in Engg. & Tech., Pharmacy, HMCT, Arch, Applied Arts & Crafts as on March 31, 2013.....	133
Appendix-5.1	List of QIP Centres in Engineering.....	140
Appendix-5.2	List of QIP Centres in Pharmacy .....	142
Appendix-5.3	List of QIP Centres Polytechnics. ....	143
Appendix-6.1	List of new Industrial Institutional Partnership Cells .....	144
Appendix-6.2	List of new Entrepreneurship Development Cells .....	145
Appendix-7.1	Registration of SKP's and institutes for imparting skill competency and vocational education under sectors and specializations.....	148



## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure-4.1	Region-wise distribution of Grant under MODROBS during 2012-2013. ....	35
Figure-4.2	State-wise distribution of grant under MODROBS during 2012-2013.....	35
Figure-4.3	Region-wise distribution of Grant (in %) under the RPS during 2012-2013. ....	36
Figure-4.4	Institutional category-wise distribution of grant under RPS during 2012-2013.....	36
Figure-4.5	State-wise distribution of grant under the RPS during 2012-2013.....	37
Figure-5.1	State-wise distribution of grant under CAYT during 2012-2013.....	39
Figure-5.2	Region wise Distribution of Proposals under SEMINAR GRANT during 2012-2013.....	40
Figure-5.3	State-wise distribution of proposals under Seminar grant during 2012-2013.....	40
Figure-5.4	Region-wise distributions of proposals under Travel grant during 2012-2013.....	41
Figure-5.5	State-wise distributions of proposals under Travel grant during 2012- 2013.....	41
Figure-5.6	Region-wise distribution of proposals (number) under Staff Development Programme during 2012-2013. ....	42
Figure-5.7	State-wise distribution of proposals under Staff Development Programme during 2012-2013. ....	42
Figure-6.1	Region wise distribution of grant (in %) under entrepreneurship development Cell during 2012-2013. ....	46
Figure-6.2	State-wise distribution of grant under entrepreneurship development Cell during 2012-2013.....	46
Figure-6.3	Region wise Distribution of Grant under SC/ST hostels scheme during 2012-13.....	47



## LIST OF TABLES

Table-2.1	Meetings of Statutory Bodies .....	10
Table-3.1	New Institutions Accorded Sanction in 2012-2013. ....	24
Table-6.4	Grant released under different schemes during the financial year 2012-13.....	47

## LIST OF PLATES

Plate 3.1:	AICTE Chairman, Dr.S.S.Mantha, Addressing at Workshop in Srinagar on 05 <sup>th</sup> November 2012.....	28
Plate 3.2:	AICTE Approval Process Workshop at NSIT, Delhi on 18 <sup>th</sup> October 2012.....	28
Plate 3.3:	Member Secretary K.P. Isaac along with other dignitaries in a Workshop on Approval Process 2013-14 at Trivandrum held on 29 <sup>th</sup> October, 2012. ....	29
Plate 8.2.3.1:	Dr. K.P. Isacc and other dignitaries during the Hindi Pakhwada (Fortnight) organized by council in AICTE Headquarters, New Delhi dureing 14-28 September 2012. ....	54
Plate 8.2.3.2:	Dr. K.P. Isaac presented cash awards and prize for the prize winners during the Hindi Completions in connection with Hindi Pakhwada (Fortnight) organized by AICTE during 14-28 September 2012.....	55
Plate 8.2.3.3:	Prof. S.S. Mantha, Chairman AICTE and other dignitaries during the Technical Hindi Workshop held at AICTE HQ on October 9, 2012. ....	55



# **SECTION-A**

**ANNUAL REPORT**

**2012 - 2013**



# Chapter 1

## Introduction

### 1.1 PREAMBLE

All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) was set-up in November 1945 as a national level Apex Advisory Body to conduct survey on the facilities on technical education and to promote development in the country in a coordinated and integrated manner.

The Government of India (Ministry of Human Resource Development) constituted a National Working Group to look into the role of AICTE in the context of proliferation of technical institutions, maintenance of standards and other related matters. The Working Group recommended that AICTE be vested with the necessary statutory authority for making it more effective, which would consequently require restructuring and strengthening with necessary infrastructure and operating mechanisms.

Pursuant to the above recommendations of the National Working Group, the AICTE Bill was introduced in both the Houses of Parliament and passed as the AICTE Act No. 52 of 1987. The Act came into force w.e.f. March 28, 1988. The statutory All India Council for Technical Education was established on May 12, 1988 with a view for proper planning and coordinated development of technical education system throughout the country, the promotion of qualitative improvement of such education in relation to planned quantitative growth and the regulation and proper maintenance of norms and standards in the technical education system and for matters connected therewith.

The purview of AICTE covers programmes of technical education including training and research in Engineering & Technology, Architecture & Town Planning, Management, Pharmacy, Applied Arts and Crafts, Hotel Management and Catering Technology etc. at different levels.

### 1.2 THE ORGANIZATION

In accordance with the provisions of the AICTE Act (1987), for the first five years after its inception in 1988, the Minister for Human Resource Development, Government of India was the Chairman of the Council. The first full time Chairman was appointed on July 2, 1993 and the Council was re-constituted in March 1994 with a term of three years. The Executive Committee was re-constituted on July 7, 1994 and All India Boards of Studies and Advisory Boards were constituted in 1994-95. Regional Offices of the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India, located at Kolkata, Chennai, Kanpur and Mumbai were transferred to AICTE and the staff working at these offices were also deputed to the Council on foreign service terms w.e.f. October 1, 1995. These offices functioned as secretariats of Regional Committees in the four regions (East, South, North and West). Three



new Regional Committees in southwest, central and northwest regions with their secretariats located at Bangalore, Bhopal and Chandigarh respectively were also established on July 27, 1994. One more Regional Committee in South-Central region with its Secretariat at Hyderabad was notified on March 8, 2007. In addition to the Regional Offices, camp offices are also functioning in Guwahati and Thiruvananthapuram. The AICTE Trivandrum office was formally inaugurated on 09-02-2013 by Sri Oommen Chandy, Hon'ble Chief Minister of Kerala. The names of the States/UTs falling under the jurisdiction of the eight Regional Committees are given in APPENDIX-1.1.

The AICTE has its Headquarters in New Delhi and is presently housed in a building leased from the NDMC in the Chanderlok Building, Janpath, New Delhi. Also two bureaus of the Council are housed in its own building having a covered area of 988 sq. mtr. at IV floor, East Tower, NBCC Place, Pragati Vihar, New Delhi. Due to lack of office space in Chanderlok Building, space measuring 11420.30 sq. ft in the Seventh floor in Mayur Bhawan in Shankar Market by NDMC have been leased, and renovated to house PC Bureau, RIFD Bureau, Distance Education Cell, IBA Cell, J.K. Scholarship Cell, etc.

The AICTE comprises of various Bureaus, namely, Approval Bureau, Planning and Co-ordination (PC) Bureau, University Bureau (UB), Administration (Admin) Bureau, Finance (Fin) Bureau, Research Institution and Faculty Development (RIFD) Bureau and Academic (Acad.) Bureau. Different Cells like Internal Audit, Anti-Ragging, Public Grievance, Information Facilitating Cell, CMAT & GPAT Cell, NVEQF Cell, Complaint Cell, RTI Cell, IBA Cell, J.K. Scholarship Cell, Distance Education Cell, Vigilance Cell, Legal Cell and e-Governance Cells have also been constituted by the AICTE. Each Bureau/Cell is headed by an Adviser/Director, who is assisted by technical and other staffs. The multidisciplinary technical staff is taken either on deputation or on contract from various Government Departments, academic institutions, etc. Computers are appropriately provided to each bureau for work. These computers are networked through LAN for retrieval and exchange of information. Cleaning and maintenance, security, transport and hospitality are provided by agencies outsourced for the purpose.

### 1.3 HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR

#### • MEETINGS OF STATUTORY BODIES OF AICTE

Statutory bodies, during the year under report met, Council 7 times, Executive Committee 9 times, All India Board of Studies 10 times, and Regional Committee 60 times to deliberate the significance of Technical Education in the country.

#### • ADMISSION TEST

##### i. COMMON MANAGEMENT ADMISSION TEST (CMAT)

Common Management Admission Test (CMAT) was conducted by AICTE in 2012-13 also, to cater the needs of students aspiring management courses. A total of 1,77,217 students have taken this entrance test.

##### ii. COMPUTER BASED ONLINE GRADUATE PHARMACY APTITUDE TEST (GPAT)

Graduate Pharmacy Aptitude Test (GPAT) was conducted for the first time as a Computer based online test. Students qualified in GPAT are eligible for a scholarship of Rs.8000/- p.m. to undergo M.Pharm Course.



- **VARIOUS WORKSHOPS ORGANISED/CONDUCTED BY AICTE**

- i. **FEED BACK ON THE APPROVAL PROCESS**

The council organized workshops at different (23) locations for imparting an insight on the approval process 2013-14 and to familiarise the stakeholders of the systems with the modifications in terminology, procedures and steps related to the filling, uploading and submitting of the respective applications. The workshops are also aimed at receiving feedback on the Approval Process and in clarifying queries from institutions related to all matters pertaining to approvals.

- ii. **NATIONAL VOCATIONAL EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATION FRAMEWORK (NVEQF)**

The council organized three workshops to sensitize various stakeholders about the scheme of NVEQF at Punjab, Chandigarh & Mumbai

- iii. **COMMUNITY COLLEGES SCHEME**

The council organized two workshops at New Delhi introducing the Community Colleges Scheme in the Country.

- iv. **TECHNICAL HINDI WORKSHOP IN AICTE**

A Technical Hindi Workshop was organized in AICTE HQ on 09<sup>th</sup> October, 2012 to its officers and employees for better implementation of official language in day to day work of AICTE.

- **GRANTS RECEIVED FROM MHRD FOR VARIOUS SCHEME**

AICTE received Rs. 40,000 lakhs as grants-in-aid from the Ministry of Human Resource Development during the financial year 2012-13 for implementation of various schemes.

- **RESEARCH AND INSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT**

- i. **MODERNIZATION AND REMOVAL OF OBSOLESCENCE (MODROBS)**

During the period 2012-13 the Council received a total number of 4000 proposals under MODROB and based on the recommendations of the expert committee, a total of 534 proposals were approved for financial assistance amounting to sum of Rs. 5364.94 Lakhs.

- ii. **RESEARCH PROMOTION SCHEME (RPS)**

During the period 2012-13 the Council received a total number of 2890 proposals under RPS and based on the recommendations of the expert committee a total of 267 proposals were approved for financial assistance amounting to sum of Rs. 3234.66 Lakhs.

- iii. **NATIONAL COORDINATED PROJECT (NCP)**

During the period 2012-13 the Council received total number of 30 proposals under NCP and based on the recommendations of the expert committee a total of 04 proposals were approved for financial assistance amounting to sum of Rs.73.72 Lakhs.





• **STAFF DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME**

i. **QUALITY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMME (QIP)**

During the year 2012-13, under QIP, AICTE has sanctioned and released Rs.585.78 Lakhs.

ii. **CARREER AWARDS FOR YOUNG TEACHERS (CAYT)**

Proposals under CAYT, based on the recommendations of the expert committee, a total of 12 proposals were approved for financial assistance amounting to sum of Rs.29.84 Lakhs.

iii. **EMERITUS FELLOWSHIPS (EF)**

Proposals under Emeritus Fellowships based on the recommendations of the expert committee, a total of 12 proposals were approved for financial assistance amounting to a sum of Rs.36.49 Lakhs.

iv. **SEMINAR GRANT**

Proposals under Seminar Grant Scheme based on the recommendations of the expert committee, a total of 103 proposals were approved for financial assistance amounting to sum of Rs.72.65 Lakhs.

v. **TRAVEL GRANT**

During the period 2012-13, 25 faculty members of different Technical Institutes were offered financial support of Rs. 15.65 lakhs .

vi. **STAFF DEVELOPMENT PROGRAME (SDP)**

329 proposals for conducting Staff Development Programmes were approved for an amount of Rs. 890.56 Lakhs during the period 2012-13

vii. **NATIONAL DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIP (NDF)**

32 proposals were recommended by the expert committee and a Grant of Rs. 86.12 lakhs were released to various institutions in different installments under National Doctoral Fellowship during the period 2012-13

• **INDUSTRY INSTITUTE INTERATION**

i. **SCHEME OF INDUSTRY INSTITUE PARTNERSHIP CELL (IIPC)**

The Council has provided financial assistance to establish 03 new cells and an amount of Rs.21.15 Lakhs was released under the IIPC scheme.

ii. **ENTERPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT (EDC)**

30 new Entrepreneurship Development Cells were given financial aid of Rs.93.41 lakhs under the Entrepreneurship Development Cell scheme.

• **SC/ST HOSTEL SCHEME**

A new scheme for the construction of hostel for SC/ST Students studying in Govt. /Govt. aided engineering



colleges was started this year. Under the scheme, an amount of Rs. 2 crores is provided by the council per institution. Based on the recommendation of the expert committee, 41 proposals duly recommended for construction of SC/ST hostels and released a sum of Rs.4090 lakhs under SC/ST hostel scheme as the first installment.

- **POST GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP**

Post graduate scholarship (PG) aims to provide financial assistance to M. Tech/ M. Pharm students having a valid GATE/GPAT score card. The limit of funding is Rs. 8000/- per month per student. A total of about 11500 students were provided with this scholarship and the amount of expenditure is Rs. 11564 Lakhs in the financial year 2012-13.

In the financial year 2012-13 the following new Schemes were added to the existing Schemes:

- AICTE – INAE Distinguished Visiting Professorship (DVP)
- Research Park (RP)
- Innovation Promotion Scheme (TPS)
- AICTE – INAE –TRF (Teacher Research Fellowship)
- AICTE – INAE –TG (Travel Grant to Students)
- SWSS-Summer-Winter School Scheme.
- Employability Enhancement Training Programme (EETP)
- Hostel for SC/ST Students
- AICTE-CII Survey of Industry-Linked Engineering Institutes 2012 categories of Awards.
- Career Advancement Scheme

# Chapter 2

## Statutory Bodies

### 2.1 STATUTORY BODIES

Boards and Committees of the AICTE, the Executive Committee, ten All India Boards of Studies, eight Regional Committees are all of statutory nature.

The Council is a 51-member body and has a Chairman, a Vice-Chairman and a Member Secretary with tenure appointments. The Council includes amongst others, representatives of various Departments of the Government of India, the Lok Sabha and the Rajya Sabha, Govt. of States and Union Territories, representatives from the Statutory Boards and Committees of the Council, Professional Bodies and organizations in the fields of concerned areas of technical education and research and also organizations in the field of industry and commerce, etc. The AICTE Act empowers the Council to take all such steps as it may think fit for ensuring coordinated and integrated development of technical education. The powers and functions assigned to the Council are given in APPENDIX-2.1. The Council performs its functions in consultation with State Governments, Universities, State Boards of Technical Education, Professional Bodies and experts etc.

The Executive Committee is a 21-member body constituted by the Council and discharges such functions as may be assigned to it by the Council. The Executive Committee is chaired by the Chairman of the Council and includes Vice-Chairman of the Council; Secretary to the Government of India; two Chairmen of the Regional Committees of the Council; three Chairmen of the All India Boards of Studies of the Council; one member of the Council representing the Ministry of Finance, Govt. of India; four members of the Council representing States/UTs; four members with expertise and distinction in areas relevant to technical education; Chairman of the University Grants Commission; Director of the Institute of Applied Manpower Research and Director General of the Indian Council of Agricultural Research. The Member-Secretary of AICTE is also the Member-Secretary of the Executive Committee.

The All India Boards of Studies advise the Executive Committee on academic matters falling in their areas of concern including norms & standards, model curricula, model facilities and structure of courses etc. The areas of concern, constitution, functions and powers of the Boards of Studies are such as may be provided by the Council through appropriate Regulations. Initially, the AICTE Act provided for the establishment of five Boards of Studies. Later, four more Boards of Studies were added by the Council and subsequently one more Board has been added. Boards of Studies have 10-15 members each and are headed by subject experts of eminence. The Council is assisted by eight statutory Regional Committees covering different geographical regions. These Committees advise and assist the Council in all aspects of planning, promoting and regulating technical education within their respective regions. Each Regional Committee has 15-20 members, headed by an engineer/technologist of eminence.



## 2.2 THE COUNCIL

Under the provision of Clause 3(4) of the AICTE Act (52 of 1987), the Council was reconstituted on May 20, 2011. The composition of the present Council is given in APPENDIX-2.2.

## 2.3 THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause 12(1) of the AICTE Act, 1987, the AICTE had reconstituted the Executive Committee on May 20, 2011 for a period of three years. The composition of the Executive Committee is given in APPENDIX-2.3.

## 2.4 ALL INDIA BOARDS OF STUDIES

The all India board of studies advise the Executive Committee on academic matters falling in their respective areas of concern including norms and standards, model curricula, model facilities and structure of courses, academic facilities and any other academic matter arising from time to time.

In Pursuance of the powers conferred under Clauses 13(1) and 13(2) of the AICTE Act, the All India Board of Studies were re-constituted by the council in December 2012. Nominations of the Chairman and the Members of the Boards were made for a term of three years. During the period under report, the council had ten statutory All India Boards advising the Council in their areas of specialization. The names of the Chairman of the various Boards are listed below:

SL.	All India Board of Studies	Chairman
1.	Hotel Management & Catering Technology Hospitality & Tourism Management	Dr. Sitikantha Mishra (w.e.f. 17.12.2009) Dr. Sitikantha Mishra (w.e.f. 13.02.2013)
2.	Information Technology Education	Dr. Deepak B. Pathak (w.e.f. 17.12.2009) Shri Navin Singh (w.e.f. 06.02.2013)
3.	Management Studies	Dr. N. Sambandan (w.e.f. 17.12.2009) Dr. N. Sambandan (w.e.f. 11.02.2013)
4.	Pharmaceutical Education	Dr. S.Y. Ghabe (w.e.f. 17.12.2009) Dr. S.Y. Ghabe (w.e.f.11.02.2013)
5.	Post Graduate Education and Research in Engineering & Technology	Prof. V.N. Gupchup (17.12.2009) Prof. V.N. Gupchup (w.e.f.11.02.2013)
6.	Under Graduate Studies in Engineering and Technology	Prof. B.S. Sonde (w.e.f. 17.12.2009) Prof. R.K. Shevgaonkar (w.e.f. 11.02.2013)
7.	Technician Education	Dr. Ashok A. Ghatol (17.12.2009) Dr. B.B. Ahuja (w.e.f. 11.02.2013)
8.	Vocational Education	Dr. B.B. Ahuja (w.e.f. 17.12.2009) Dr. Ashok A. Ghatol (w.e.f. 11.02.2013)
9.	Town and Country Planning	Shri D.S. Meshram ( w.e.f. 17.12.2009) Prof. Chetan Vaidya (w.e.f. 12.02.2013)
10.	Architecture	Shri Rajiv Mishra (w.e.f. 17.12.2009) Shri Rajiv Mishra (w.e.f. 11.02.2013)

The composition of various All India Boards of Studies is given in APPENDIX-2.4.



## 2.5 REGIONAL COMMITTEES

According to Clause 14(3) of the AICTE Act, each Regional Committee advises and assists the Council on all aspects of planning, promoting and regulating technical education within their regions.

In pursuance of Clauses 14(1) and 14(2) of the AICTE Act, Regional Committees were constituted by the Council at Kolkata, Chennai, Kanpur and Mumbai on April 18, 1990 and subsequently three more Regional Committees were set up at Bangalore, Bhopal and Chandigarh in the year 1994. One Regional committee was also set up at Hyderabad on March 8, 2007.

Each Regional Committee has 15 to 20 members from industry, technical institutions, universities, State/ Central government organizations and professional bodies/ societies working in the area of technical education. Following Regional Committees with the Chairmen's mentioned below are in position for the year 2012-13:

S.No.	Regional Committees	Chairman
a.	Central Regional Committee	Prof Yogesh Singh
b.	Western Regional Committee	Dr. N M Kondap
c.	Eastern Regional Committee	Prof. Sabyasachi Sengupta
d.	North Western Regional Committee	Prof. R.P. Yadav
e.	Northern Regional Committee	Prof. S.C. Saxena
f.	Southern Regional Committee	Prof. B. P. Sanjay
h.	South-Western Regional Committee	Prof Ramachandran
i.	South Central Regional Committee	Prof D N Reddy

The compositions of the Regional Committees are given in APPENDIX-2.5.

## 2.6 MEETINGS OF STATUTORY BODIES OF AICTE

Statutory bodies, during the year under report, gathered numerous times to deliberate the significance of Technical Education in the country. It has also made a lot of recommendations and conceded relevant approvals. The details are given in Table 2:1

**Table 2.1 Meetings of Statutory Bodies**

Statutory Bodies	No. of Meetings
Council	7
Executive Committee	9
All India Board of Studies	10
Regional Committees	60



## 2.6.1 Council Meetings

The Council of AICTE met seven times during the year 2012-13, on the following dates:

26 <sup>th</sup> Council meeting	-	May 10, 2012
27 <sup>th</sup> Council meeting	-	June 22, 2012
28 <sup>th</sup> Council meeting	-	July 26, 2012
29 <sup>th</sup> Council meeting	-	September 18, 2012
30 <sup>th</sup> Council meeting	-	October 10, 2012
31 <sup>st</sup> Council meeting	-	December 20, 2012
32 <sup>nd</sup> Council meeting	-	February 14, 2013

Some of the important decisions taken by the Council in these meetings are as under:

Meeting	Agenda Item	Decision
<b>26th Council meeting on May 10, 2012</b>	To consider new initiative by AICTE in the form of a proposal for AICTE-CII Award for Top Industry-linked Engineering Institutions.	Council approved the proposal of AICTE-CII Award for Top Industry-linked Engineering Institutions. It was also suggested that for effective impact and promotion of innovation the operational cost of AICTE-CII Industry-Institute-Innovation cells should be limited to not exceeding Rs. 50.0 lakhs per year for three years in place of Rs. 25.0 lakhs per year for three years
	To consider taking a policy decision for using CMAT Scores for admission of academic year 2013-14 in to all Management Programmes in AICTE approved institutions	Council considered the matter and approved for issuing notification for using CMAT Scores for admission in all Management Programmes in AICTE approved institutions from the year 2013-14
	To consider amendment to Regulations "Pay Scales, Service Conditions & Qualifications for the Teachers and other Academic Staff in Technical Institutions (Degree) and (Diploma)" Regulations, 2010	Council approved for issuing of notification of the amendments to the Regulations "Pay Scales, Service Conditions & Qualifications for the Teachers and other Academic Staff in Technical Institutions (Degree) and (Diploma)" Regulations, 2010.
	To consider and approve the draft Regulations on All India Council for Technical Education (Career Advancement Scheme for the Teachers and other Academic Staff in Technical Institutions), 2012 for degree and diploma institutions respectively	Council considered and approved the Regulations on All India Council for Technical Education (Career Advancement Scheme for the Teachers and other Academic Staff in Technical Institutions), 2012 for degree and diploma institutions respectively.



Meeting	Agenda Item	Decision
<b>27th Council meeting on June 22, 2012</b>	To consider the matter regarding equivalence of two –week Teachers’ Training Programme through ICT (e-learning format) at par with Quality Improvement Programme(QIP) of AICTE	The Council deliberated upon the matter and decided that the two –week Teachers’ Training Programme through ICT (e-learning format) being conducted as a pedagogic innovation initiated by National Mission on Education through ICT (NMEICT) – the central plan scheme of Deptt of Higher Education, MHRD will also be considered as AICTE approved
	To consider granting approval for revision in the RIFD schemes and inviting online proposals on AICTE web portal	The Council discussed the matter and approved the following: i. RIFD schemes be renamed as ‘AICTE Quality Promotion Schemes (AQPS)’. ii. Revision of AQPS schemes including modifications iii. Inviting and processing online proposals for various schemes iv. Extension of benefits of schemes to AICTE approved polytechnic institutions as applicable
	To consider granting approval for setting up of Research Park under new RIFD scheme and inviting online proposals on AICTE web portal	The Council approved the scheme for setting up of Research Park. Up to one Research Park in each state may be setup during the financial year 2012-13
<b>28th Council meeting on July 26, 2012</b>	To consider granting approval for AICTE- Indian National Academy of Engineering (INAE) Teacher Research Fellowship (AICTE-INAE-TRF) Scheme for Engineering Teachers for Doctoral Research in Central Laboratories under new AQPS scheme and inviting online proposals on AICTE web portal for current financial year	The Council approved, in principle, for : a. Launching of Scheme for Engineering Teachers for Doctoral Research in Central Laboratories b. Signing of an MOU between AICTE and INAE specifying the responsibilities of both.
	To consider granting approval for AICTE- Indian National Academy of Engineering (INAE) Travel Grant Scheme (AICTE-INAE-TG) Scheme for Engineering Students to present papers abroad under new AQPS scheme and inviting online proposals on AICTE web portal for current financial year	The Council approved the proposal for: a. Launching AICTE-INAE-TG Scheme for Engineering Students to present papers abroad b. Signing of an MOU between AICTE and INAE specifying the responsibilities of both.
	To consider the final report on Finishing School for submitting to MHRD	Council accepted the Report on Finishing School and directed for further forwarding to MHRD for implementing the same
	To consider Final Report of the Committee constituted for suggesting various norms on Fellow Programme in Management	The Council considered and accepted the Report of the Committee constituted for suggesting various norms on Fellow Programme in Management



Meeting	Agenda Item	Decision
<b>29th Council meeting on September 18, 2012</b>	To consider the proposal to review the Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions Regulation 2010 and notify the new regulations and Approval Process Handbook for the Academic Year 2013-14	Council accepted the changes and approved the draft new regulations 'Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions Regulation 2012 ' and Approval Process Handbook for the Academic Year 2013-14.
	To consider and approve the draft Regulations on All India Council for Technical Education (Career Advancement Scheme for the Teachers and other Academic Staff in Technical Institutions), 2012 for degree and diploma technical institutions	The Council considered and approved the draft Regulations on ALL India Council for Technical Education (Career Advancement Scheme for the Teachers and other Academic Staff in Technical Institutions), 2012 for degree and diploma technical institutions.
	To consider amendment to Regulations "Pay Scales, Service Conditions & Qualifications for the Teachers and other Academic Staff in Technical Institution (Degree) and (Diploma)" Regulations, 2010.	The Council considered and approved the proposed Regulations "Pay Scales, Service Conditions & Qualifications for the Teachers and other Academic Staff in Technical Institution (Degree) and (Diploma)" Regulations, 2012
	To consider launching a new scheme of providing grant-in-aid for construction of boys / girls hostels for SC / ST students in Government Engineering Colleges under new AQPS scheme and inviting online proposals on AICTE web portal for current financial year	The Council approved: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The scheme of providing grant-in-aid for construction of 55 boys / girls hostels for SC / ST students in Government Engineering Colleges and inviting proposals on AICTE web portal for current financial year.</li> <li>To make a provisions of Rs. 110 crore @ Rs 2 crore per hostel for the purpose</li> </ol>
	To Consider the Scheme of National information System for Technical Human Resource (NISTECHR) and signing of Memorandum of understanding between AICTE and IAMR	The Council approved the duly vetted draft MOU to be entered with IAMR for executing NISTECHR scheme and authorized, Chairman, AICTE to take necessary steps in consultation with MHRD for signing the MOU
	To consider and approve proposal to conduct Faculty and Student Training programme in Collaboration with IT-ITes Sector Skill Council NASSCOM	The Council approved the proposal for signing of MOU to conduct Faculty and Student Training programme in Collaboration with IT-ITes Sector Skill Council of NASSCOM between AICTE and NASSCOM





Meeting	Agenda Item	Decision
	To consider and approve a programme between AICTE and UK-India Educational Research Initiative (UKIERI) to have collaborative arrangement in the field of technical education	Council approved the proposed program between AICTE and UK-India Educational Research Initiative (UKIERI) to have collaborative arrangement in the field of technical education and to take up activities that are proposed to be taken under the 4 strands with estimated budget of Rs. 1.00 Crore, Council approved the draft MOU to be signed by AICTE with British Council after due legal vetting
	To constitute Community Skill Diploma (CSD) to be awarded by Directorate of Technical Education in the Community Colleges to be set up in India	The Council considered and approved proposal to constitute Community Skill Diploma (CSD) to be awarded by Directorate of Technical Education or Technical Boards as applicable in the AICTE approved Polytechnics
<b>30th Council meeting on October 18, 2012</b>	To consider the matter regarding setting up two or three world class Institutions for Policy Planning Research and Innovation in the field of Technical Education	Considering the needs for world class research and studies to be conducted, Council approved the proposal of setting up three world class Institutions under the provision of the chapter III 10 (r) of AICTE Act subject to finances available for Policy Planning Research and Innovation in the field of Technical Education. A committee will be constituted by Chairman AICTE to work out further details of the proposal.
	To consider the matter regarding establishment of Indian Board of Accreditation for accreditation of programmes conducted in AICTE approved institutions and for Policy Planning Research & Innovation for Quality Assurance and Accreditation	Council approved setting up the Indian Board of Accreditation under provisions of Chapter III 10 (r) and 10 (u) exercising the powers contained in section 23 (1) of AICTE Act, 1987 for accrediting technical programmes with global standards and for promoting R&D leading to innovative methods, procedures and challenges related to accreditation for quality assurance. The accreditation Board will work under the provisions of AICTE Act. It was decided that a committee will be constituted by Chairman AICTE to work out further details of the proposal
	To consider the matter regarding regulating and maintaining of technical education through distance mode	The council considered and approved to undertake the task of regulating and maintaining the technical education through distance mode for coordinated development and maintenance of standards of technical education imparted through the distance mode as has been done in case of regular courses.



Meeting	Agenda Item	Decision
	To consider the proposal for framing "Grant of Approvals for Conducting Programs under National Vocational Education Qualification Framework (NVEQF) and Community Colleges, Regulation, 2012 and "Approval Process Handbook for Conducting Programs under National Vocational Education Qualification Framework (NVEQF) and Community Colleges for the Academic Year 2013-14".	The Council considered and approved the Regulations and draft Approval Process Handbook for conducting programs under National Vocational Education Qualification Framework (NVEQF) and Community Colleges. The Regulation will be notified after due legal vetting
	To consider the proposal for executing MOU/ agreement between AICTE and BSNL and other SKPs offered to impart skill training at multiple locations	The Council considered and approved the MOU to be signed between AICTE and BSNL & other SKP offering to impart skill training at multiple locations.
	To consider issues relating to conduct of national level entrance test for admission in Pharmacy Institutes through GPAT to be conducted by AICTE	The Council granted approval for AICTE conducting Graduate Pharmacy Aptitude Test (GPAT) as computer based online national level entrance test for admission in Pharmacy Institutes.
<b>31st Council meeting on December 20, 2012</b>	To consider and approve the MOA and Accreditation Process Handbook of Indian Board of Accreditation for Accreditation of Programmes conducted in AICTE approved Institutions.	Council decided that the current practices and the current documents as implemented through the National Board of Accreditation, which is also an autonomous body of AICTE, will be used with suitable amendments wherever necessary. Executive Committee approved the Accreditation Process Handbook 2013-14 and draft MOA for the Society which will be the framework of IBA for making it functional.
	To consider the matter of regulation and maintenance of norms and standards of Technical Education conducted through Distance or Hybrid or Blended modes.	Council deliberated on specific recommendations made by Prof. Sanjay Dhande's Committee and approved the same for implementation. It was decided that norms standards and process handbook will be prepared for regulation of programmes conducted through Distance or Hybrid or Blended mode and regulations will be framed
	To consider Implementation of Google Search and Google Map Facilities in AICTE Website	Council noted the implementation of customized search engine developed by Google and a Google Map API Premier in order to facilitate the public to search the content on the AICTE website and to facilitate the stakeholders, to locate the institutions on the India Map. Council approved to work out the feasibility of integration and implementation of walkthrough of institutions with this Google Map Functionality



Meeting	Agenda Item	Decision
	To consider incorporating modifications in the Quality Improvement Programme (QIP) Scheme of AICTE	The Council approved the proposed modifications in the Quality Improvement Programme (QIP) Scheme of AICTE. The process details will be worked out for implementation of the same from next financial year
	To consider incorporating minor modifications in the National Doctoral Fellowship Scheme of AICTE	The Council approved the modifications in the National Doctoral Fellowship Scheme of AICTE as per directions issued by MHRD vide letter no 25-2/2010-TS.II dated 30.09.2010. The NDF sanctioned to the Doctoral Fellows on or after 01.04.2010 (effective date as mentioned in the letter) will be eligible for the revised fellowship amount for third and fourth year
	To consider the matter regarding cut off dates for grant of approval by AICTE and other academic activities by Universities and Institutions	The Council noted the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court and decided to issue a public notice
<b>32nd Council meeting on February, 2013</b>	To consider and approve the draft notification for Mandatory Accreditation of Technical Institutions under All India Council for Technical Education Regulation 2012.	The Council approved the notification to be issued for Mandatory Accreditation of Technical Institutions under All India Council for Technical Education
	To consider and approve the proposal of implementing National Advanced Employable skills Framework (NAESF) in collaboration with BSNL.	Council approved the proposal for implementing National Advanced Employable skills Framework (NAESF) in collaboration with BSNL to be run through 47 training centres of BSNL.
	To consider launching a new scheme of providing grant-in-aid for setting up 35 Model Skill Centres to institutionalize NVEQF in Government and Government aided Polytechnics and inviting online proposals on AICTE web portal for current financial year.	The Council approved the scheme of providing grant-in-aid for setting up 35 Model Skill Centre's to institutionalize NVEQF in Government and Government aided Technical Institutes and inviting proposals from State Governments.
	To consider the matter for accepting eligibility of GPAT qualified candidates for applying for scholarships / fellowship to UGC/CSIR/DBT/DST and other funding agencies and for the purpose of registration to Ph.D. degree in Universities / Institutes without a prerequisite for qualifying entrance test like GATE / NET.	Council approved eligibility of GPAT and CMAT qualified candidates for applying for scholarships / fellowships under various schemes of UGC/CSIR/DBT/DST and other funding agencies and for the purpose of registration to Ph.D. degree in Universities / Institutes in the respective fields of Pharmacy and Management as an equivalent qualifying entrance test like GATE / NET.



## 2.6.2 Executive Committee

The Executive Committee of AICTE held nine meetings during the year 2012-2013, on the following dates:

74 <sup>th</sup> Executive Committee meeting	- April 12, 2012
75 <sup>th</sup> Executive Committee meeting	- May 04, 2012
76 <sup>th</sup> Executive Committee meeting	- May 25, 2012
77 <sup>th</sup> Executive Committee meeting	- July 24, 2012
78 <sup>th</sup> Executive Committee meeting	- September 17, 2012
79 <sup>th</sup> Executive Committee meeting	- November 19, 2012
80 <sup>th</sup> Executive Committee meeting	- February 13, 2013
81 <sup>st</sup> Executive Committee meeting	- March 06, 2013
82 <sup>nd</sup> Emergent Executive Committee meeting	- March 19, 2013

Some of the important decisions taken by Executive Committee in these meetings are as under:

Meeting	Agenda Item	Decision
<b>74th Executive Committee meeting on April 12, 2012</b>	To consider the applications received from Himachal Pradesh, Punjab and Rajasthan under MHRD's sponsored scheme "(Sub-Mission of Polytechnics under coordinated action Plan for Skill development)" in unserved and underserved districts for establishment of New Government Polytechnics.	EC approved for starting government polytechnics at temporary locations in unserved and underserved districts in the evening shift in the mentor institutions subject to shifting of institutions in its permanent location within two years under MHRD Sub-Mission Scheme.
	To consider the proposal of granting approval for starting two year Diploma programme in engineering.	Executive Committee considered and approved the Proposal of Ghani Khan Choudhary Institute of Engg & Tech., (GKCIET), Malda, West Bengal [centrally funded institution of MHRD] for starting two year diploma programme in engineering on the pattern of Sant Longowal Institute of Engineering and Technology (SLIET), Sangrur.
	To consider taking a policy decision using CMAT Scores for admission in to all Management Programmes in AICTE approved institutions.	A policy decision taken for conducting CMAT twice in a year and to follow the merit list of only CMAT for admission of students in the post graduate management programs for 2013-14.



Meeting	Agenda Item	Decision
<b>75th Executive Committee on May 04, 2012</b>	To consider the Release of Joint FDRs / RPGF submitted by the Institutes after their maturity created under the RPGF Scheme	It was decided that the total maturity period of FDR's cannot exceed the period as indicated at the time of their coming into existence or original creation and such cases for release be processed on the original maturity date
	To consider the proposal for scalable, high-end Network and Perimeter Security infrastructure at AICTE data Center.	The Executive committee approved to set up a Link Load Balancer, NG Security Firewall and Web Application Firewall for the establishing Application Level security with an estimated cost of the project approximately Rs. 55 Lakh
	To consider the request of Government Engineering Colleges for increase in the intake in Post Graduate Courses to a minimum batch size as a policy matter.	It was decided that on specific request of the institution the minimum batch size of PG courses in Engineering, Pharmacy, Architecture, Hotel Management, Applied Arts and Crafts will be granted as 18.
<b>76th Executive Committee on May 25, 2012</b>	To consider the proposal of outsourcing the making a Documentary Film on All India Council for Technical Education	The proposal of making the documentary film was in principle approved.
<b>77th Executive Committee on July 24, 2012</b>	To consider the proposal for establishing Community Colleges in INDIA	Executive Committee considered the matter and approved the proposal of starting Community colleges in AICTE approved Polytechnics in India.
<b>78th Executive Committee on September 17, 2012</b>	To consider the matter regarding institutions functioning on temporary location / site	It was decided to allow these institutions to shift to a permanent site on or before December 31, 2014.
	To consider and approve the proposal for creation of 02 supernumerary seats in AICTE approved institutes /colleges for the students of Jammu & Kashmir and implementation of admissions in Engineering degree courses(AICTE approved), Medical (Medical Council of India approved) and General degree courses (approved by UGC).	Approval granted for 02 supernumerary seats in AICTE approved institutes / colleges for admission of the students of Jammu & Kashmir not exceeding actual admission of a total of 250 such seats throughout the country and implementation of admissions matters thereof in Engineering degree courses (AICTE approved).



Meeting	Agenda Item	Decision
<b>79th Executive Committee on December 19, 2012</b>	To consider the matter for accepting eligibility of GPAT qualified candidates for applying for scholarships / fellowship to UGC/CSIR/DBT/DST and other funding agencies and for the purpose of registration to Ph.D. degree in Universities / Institutes without a prerequisite for qualifying entrance test like GATE / NET	Executive Committee approved the matter for accepting eligibility of GPAT qualified candidates as an equivalent qualifying entrance test like GATE / NET.
<b>80th Executive Committee on February 13, 2013</b>	To consider appointment on deputation basis to the posts of Assistant Director in AICTE, having 4 years experience in the feeder grade posts in the parent cadre department of the candidates	Executive Committee agreed for the amendment in terms of having professional experience of four years at supervisory level for the post of Assistant Director to be exercised by the Council under the powers rested under provisions of Clause 8 of Recruitment rules.
<b>81st Executive Committee on March 6, 2013</b>	To consider launching a new scheme of providing grant-in-aid for improving quality of education in selected institutions of North Eastern States by strengthening institutions to improve learning outcomes and employability of graduates	The EC approved the implementation of TEQIP like project in north eastern states for improving quality of education by strengthening the institutions to improve learning outcomes and employability of graduates. Further details shall be worked out by a committee appointed for the purpose.
	To consider launching a new scheme of granting approval for setting up "Ph.D Programme Centre (PPC)" and providing financial assistance to doctoral fellows from academic year 2013-14 for increased enrolment in Ph.D programme in AICTE approved institutes.	EC approved the proposal with some changes for better deliverables.

### 2.6.3 Regional Committees

As per the provisions of the AICTE Act, the Regional Committees advise and assist the Council in all aspects of planning, promoting and regulating technical education within their respective regions. These Committees are mainly helpful in implementation of Clause 10 (k) of the Act i.e. grant of approvals for new technical institutions and for the introduction of new courses or programmes. During the year 2012-2013, the Council received a large number of proposals for the establishment of new technical institutions for the postgraduate and undergraduate programmes. These proposals were processed in accordance with the prescribed Regulations, Guidelines and Procedures as per the National Calendar announced by the Council.



During the year 2012-2013 meetings of the Regional Committees were held:

Statutory Bodies	No. of Meetings
Eastern Regional Committees	02
North West Regional Committees	12
South Central Regional Committees	06
Southern Regional Committee	05
Central Regional Committee	11
Western Regional Committee	09
South Western Regional Committee	08
Nothern Regional Committee	07

During the year 2012-2013 meetings of the Regional Committees were held on the following dates:

Regional Committees	Date of Meeting
a. Central Regional Committee	24-04-2012
	06-08-2012
	10-10-2012
	11-10-2012
	12-11-2012
	14-01-2012
	27-02-2013
	05-03-2013
	13-03-2013
	18-03-2013
23-03-2013	
b. Western Regional Committee	13-04-2012
	07-05-2012
	11-08-2012
	15-09-2012
	17-10-2012
	16-01-2013
	02-03-2013
	15-03-2013
	29-03-2013



Regional Committees		Date of Meeting
c.	South-Western Regional Committee	24-04-2012 20-06-2012 18-09-2012 27-11-2012 28-02-2013 05-03-2013 15-03-2013 22-04-2013
d.	North-Western Regional Committee	15-03-2012 16-03-2012 09-04-2012 23-05-2012 05-07-2012 30-07-2012 13-09-2012 28-01-2013 25-02-2013 16-03-2013 04-03-2013 28-04-2013
e.	Northern Regional Committee	14.03.2012 29.03.2012 23.05.2012 13.07.2012 24.08.2012 04.10.2012 13.12.2012
f.	Southern Regional Committee	24-04-2012 21-06-2012 13-09-2012 27-02-2013 15-03-2013
g.	Eastern Regional Committee	03-03-2013 16-03-2013
h.	South Central Regional Committee	12-03-2012 28-03-2012 26-04-2012 16-07-2012 07-09-2012 25-01-2013



### 2.6.4 All India Boards of Studies

During the year, 10 meetings of the All India Board of Studies were held and major issues considered were as detailed below:

S. No.	All India Board of Studies	Major Issues Considered
01.	All India Board of Management Studies (AIB-MS)	The meeting of All India Board of Management Studies was held on 19.07.2012 and 04.10.2012 to discuss apart from other measure decisions, the strategy was decided for the development of draft model syllabus for Master of Business Administration (MBA) and the draft syllabus under preparations.
02.	All India Board of Pharmaceutical Education (AIB-PE)	<p>The meeting of All India Board of Pharmaceutical Education was held on 08.08.2012 and 30.10.2012 to finalize the syllabus of B. Pharm and M. Pharm and the sub-committee formed to prepare the syllabus met on 06.09.2012.</p> <p>The syllabus for (a) B.Pharm and (b) M.Pharm for following courses was finalized by the Board and subsequently the same were hosted in AICTE web portal i.e. <a href="http://www.aicte-india.org">www.aicte-india.org</a> for the benefit of stakeholders.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. Bio-Technology</li> <li>ii. Pharmaceutical Chemistry</li> <li>iii. Pharmaceutical – Quality Assurance</li> <li>iv. Pharmaceutics</li> <li>v. Pharmacognosy</li> <li>vi. Pharmaceutical – Pharmacology</li> <li>vii. Pharmacy Practice</li> </ol>
03	Town & Country Planning (AIB-TCP)	<p>The meeting of All India Board of Town &amp; Country Planning were held on 10.07.2012 and 18.10.2012 to finalize the syllabus of Town Country Planning</p> <p>The syllabus for M.Plan/M.Tech (Planning) was finalized by the Board and subsequently the same were hosted in AICTE web portal i.e. <a href="http://www.aicte-india.org">www.aicte-india.org</a> for the benefit of stakeholders.</p>
04	Architecture Board (AIB-Arch)	The syllabus for Bachelor of Architecture was finalized and subsequently the same was hosted in AICTE web portal i.e. <a href="http://www.aicte-india.org">www.aicte-india.org</a> for the benefit of stakeholders.



05	PG Board (AIB-PGERT)	The meeting of All India Board of Post-Graduate Education and Research in Engineering & Technology was held on 24.04.2012. The progress made by leaders of various committees for preparing of model PG syllabi in different disciplines was received. Model syllabi for six groups i.e. electronics and communication engineering, electrical engineering, mechanical engineering, chemical engineering, civil engineering and computer engineering is under process of development.
06	Board of Hotel Management & Catering Technology (AIB-HMCT)	The meeting of All India Board of Hotel Management & Catering Technology was held on 01.05.2012 and 09.10.2012 to finalize the UG & PG syllabus of Hotel Management & Catering Technology. In the meeting held on 01.05.2012, it was decided to Change the nomenclature of All India Board of Hotel Management & Catering Technology to All India Board of Hospitality & Tourism Management and was notified vide Notification No. Academic/AIB-HTM/2012 dated 12.06.2012 The syllabus for Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology was finalized by the Board and subsequently the same was hosted in AICTE web portal i.e. <a href="http://www.aicte-india.org">www.aicte-india.org</a> for the benefit of stakeholders.
07	Board of Technician Education (AIB-TE)	The meeting of All India Board of Technician Education was held on 22.06.2012 to finalize the syllabus of Diploma courses in Engineering.  The syllabus for following Diploma courses were finalized by the Board and subsequently the same were hosted in AICTE web portal i.e. <a href="http://www.aicte-india.org">www.aicte-india.org</a> for the benefit of stakeholders.  i. Automobile Engineering ii. Chemical Engineering iii. Civil Engineering iv. Electrical Engineering v. Computer Engineering vi. Mechanical Engineering vii. Production Engineering
08	Board of Under Graduate Studies (AIB-UG)	The syllabus for following Bachelor in Engineering & Technology courses was finalized and subsequently the same were hosted in AICTE web portal i.e. <a href="http://www.aicte-india.org">www.aicte-india.org</a> for the benefit of stakeholder.  i. Civil Engineering ii. Computer Science & Engineering iii. Electrical Engineering iv. Electronics & Communication Engineering v. Mechanical Engineering

# Chapter 3

## Approval of Institutions

### 3.1 GROWTH OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION: NEW APPROVALS ACCORDED

In accordance with the functions assigned to it under clause (10k) of the AICTE act, the council grants approvals for commencing new technical Institutions and for inducting new courses or programmes to already approved institutions. All approvals generally are conceded in consultation with the respective state governments and affiliating universities. The data on the number of institutions to which new approvals were given to run technical programmes during 2012-2013 is summarized below in Table 3.1:

**Table 3.1: New Institutions Accorded Sanction in 2012-2013**

Sr.No	Programme	Post Graduate Level	Undergraduate Level	Diploma Level
1	Engg & Tech	11	95	101
2	Management	70	-	-
3	Master in Computer Application	14	-	-
4	Pharmacy	3	7	9
5	HMCT	-	3	-
6	Architecture & Town Planning	-	10	-
7	Applied Arts & Crafts	-	-	-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>110</b>

### 3.2 POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMMES

During the year under report, the Council received a large number of proposals for starting new PG programmes in various fields of technical education and for increase of sanctioned intake capacity of approved programmes. The proposals were processed in accordance with the prescribed guidelines and procedure.



The number of new approvals accorded for various postgraduate programmes is as given below:

	Number of approvals accorded	
	Number of Institutions	Numbers of Courses
Pharmacy (M.Pharm)	3	90
Engg. & Tech. (ME/M.Tech)	11	1014
Architecture (M.Arch.)	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1104</b>

Number of institutions/programmes and approved intake capacity at post-graduate level in various technical education disciplines as on March 31, 2013 is as under:

Discipline	Number of Institutions/Prog.	Intake Capacity
Computer Applications (MCA)	1741	132268
Management	3870	443790
<b>Total</b>	<b>5611</b>	<b>576058</b>

State-wise distribution of approved programmes in the disciplines of management and computer application as on MARCH 31, 2013 is given in APPENDIX-3.2.

### 3.3 UNDERGRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAMMES

During the year, the Council received a number of proposals for starting new institutions at undergraduate level, for introduction of new Bachelor's degree programmes in existing institutions, for increase in intake of already running programmes, or for re-distribution of intake in existing courses.

The number of approvals accorded during the year for establishing new institutions at under-graduate level in various disciplines are as given below:

Discipline	Approvals accorded
Engineering & Technology	95
Hotel Management and Catering Technology	3
Pharmacy	7
Applied Arts & Crafts	-
Architecture	10
<b>Total</b>	<b>115</b>



Technical Educational Institutions approved during the year 2012-2013 are given in APPENDIX-3.3. Discipline-wise break-up of facilities of degree level technical education, as on March 31, 2013 is given in Table below:

Discipline	No. of Institutes	Intake
Engineering / Technology	3449	1689540
Hotel Management & Catering Technology	80	6460
Pharmacy	1045	130377
Architecture	101	8485
Applied Arts & Crafts	15	1178
<b>Total</b>	<b>4690</b>	<b>1836040</b>

State-wise break-up of degree level Institutions in technical education as on March 31, 2013 is given in APPENDIX-3.4.

### 3.4 DIPLOMA PROGRAMMES

During the year, under report, the Council received proposals for approval of diploma level programmes in various disciplines. After scrutiny and due processing, the Council accorded approvals as given below:

Discipline	Approval Accorded
Engineering & Technology	101
Hotel Management & Catering Technology	-
Pharmacy	9
Applied Arts & Crafts	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>110</b>

With these approvals, the total number of diploma level institutions and their intake capacity in various disciplines as on March 31, 2013 is as given below:

Discipline	No. of Institutes	Intake Capacity
Engineering/Technology	3053	10068632
Hotel Management & Catering Technology	45	3045
Pharmacy	489	30574
Architecture	59	3368
Applied Arts & Crafts	51	3342
Management	18	845
<b>Total</b>	<b>3715</b>	<b>1048006</b>

Details about region-wise, state-wise distribution of diploma level institutions as well as the sanctioned intake in these institutes as on MARCH 31, 2013 are given in APPENDIX-3.4.

With its mission on planned and coordinated development of Technical Education in the Country by ensuring world-class standards of Institutions through accreditation, transparent governance and accountability in approach towards society, the activities related to Approval Process 2013-14 by the All India Council for Technical Education was commenced on 30<sup>th</sup> September 2012. “Access to Quality” and “Education to All” were the slogans for the year 2013-14 to give more impetus to quality in technical education and to be the best in the world.

AICTE had put forth several initiatives during the last three years to bring about changes in the Approval Process by introducing greater transparency and accountability through the e-governance. The activities for academic year 2013-14 were emphasised to put in place simplified procedures and greater ease in the approval process.

The Approval Process Handbook is published and released by AICTE every year with an aim to provide comprehensive information on the fair and rational system of administration as well as other necessary information on the processes and Institutions under the aegis of the AICTE. The modifications in procedure, regulations and mandates are updated in the Approval Process Handbooks so as to cater to the needs of qualitative upgradation in the Technical Education fraternity so as to emerge as the best of its kind in the World.

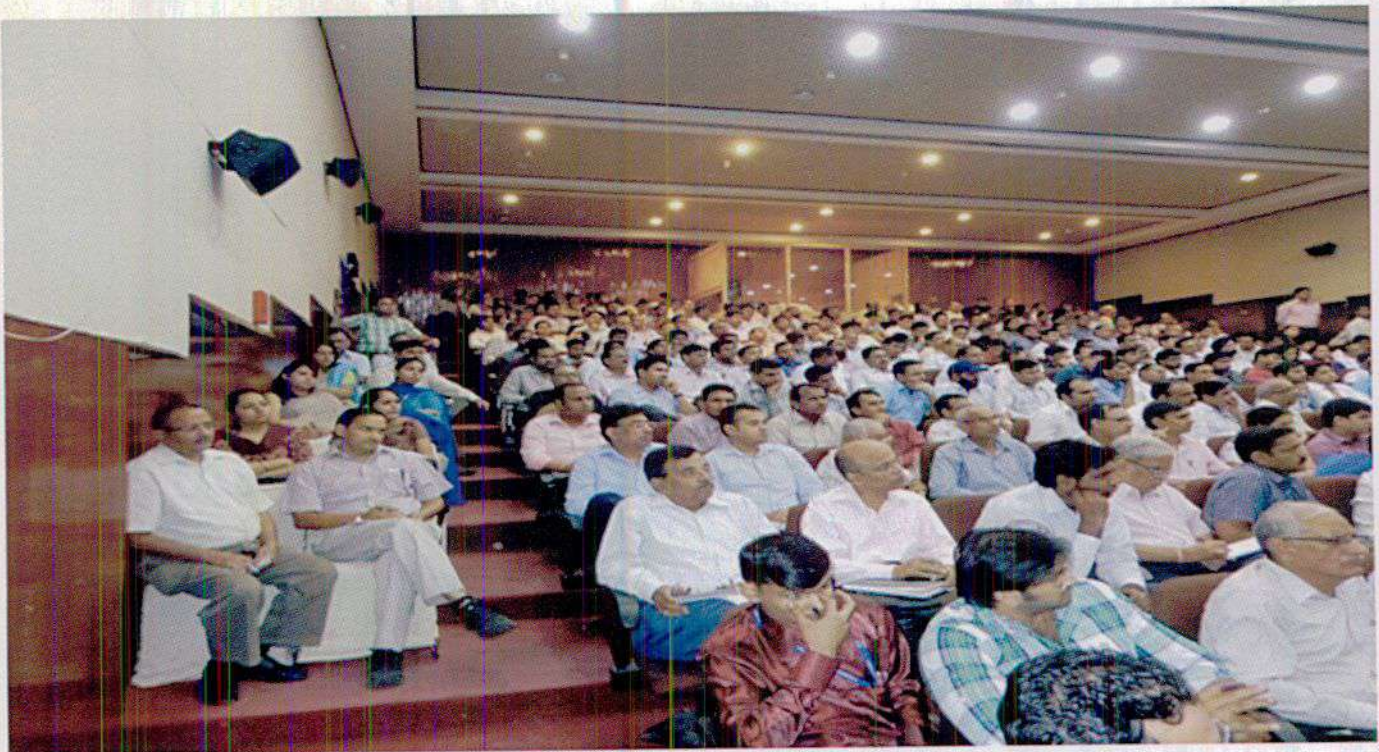
The role of AICTE as a regulator had geared up to weed out the Institutions not fulfilling the norms and standards. The e-governance procedures at AICTE brought about transparency, accountability and flexibility integrating the entire approval process. The Online submission of application for sanction of new institutions, extension of approval for existing institutions, addition of new programs, increase in intake of existing approved programmes and closure of institutions has already resulted in a much efficient system of administration which promoted prompt and timely disposal of the same. This unique system is of high ease for use, scalable, retrievable, secured and of course robust and has resulted in an overall increase in credibility and transparency. The Web based system with secured online access provided to all approved institutions acts as the channel for submitting applications online pertaining to various approvals and then the subsequent tracking of the same. The last date for receiving online applications related to all approvals was on 12<sup>th</sup> February 2013. An extension of 8 days was also provided for those institutions who failed to submit the applications in time, by levying a fine.

**Plate 3.1** photo taken during the workshop in Srinagar on November 5<sup>th</sup> 2012, while Dr. S.S. Mantha, Chairman, AICTE was addressing in connection with Approval Process for the year 2013-14.



**Plate 3.1: AICTE Chairman, Dr.S.S.Mantha, Addressing at Workshop in Srinagar on 05<sup>th</sup> November 2012.**

Plate 3.2 photo taken during the workshop in New Delhi on 18<sup>th</sup> October, 2012 in connection with the Approval Process for the year 2013-14.



**Plate 3.2: AICTE Approval Process Workshop at NSIT, Delhi on 18<sup>th</sup> October 2012**

The system of appeal which was also in place to consider representations from applicants on grievances, if any, related to the Approval Process 2013-14 was also explained during the workshop.

**Plate 3.3** gives a photograph taken during the workshop conducted for getting feedback on approval process in order to help in preparing the approval process for 2013-14 in the Trivandrum on 29-10-2012.



**Plate 3.3: Member Secretary K.P. Isaac along with other dignitaries in a Workshop on Approval Process 2013-14 at Trivandrum held on 29<sup>th</sup> October, 2012.**

AICTE organized workshops at different locations based on each region for imparting an insight on the Approval Process 2013-14 and to educate the aspirants and approved institutions with the modifications in terminology, procedures and steps related to the filling, uploading and submitting of the respective applications. The workshops also aimed at receiving feedback on the Approval Process and in clarifying queries from institutions related to all matters pertaining to Approvals





The schedule of Approval Process meetings were as enlisted below:

Date	Region	State Covered	Place of Meeting
18-Oct-12	NWRO	Delhi & Haryana	Delhi
22-Oct-12	SRO	Tamilnadu & Pondicherry	Chennai
25-Oct-12	WRO	Maharashtra	Mumbai
29-Oct-12	SWRO	Kerala	Trivandrum
30-Oct-12	NWRO	Haryana	Chandigarh, Punjab, HP
3-Nov-12	NWRO	Rajasthan	Jaipur
5-Nov-12	NWRO	J & K	Srinagar
7-Nov-12	CRO	Madhya Pradesh	Indore
8-Nov-12	ERO	Jharkhand	Ranchi
9-Nov-12	SRO	Tamilnadu	Madurai
16-Nov-12	SCRO	Andhra Pradesh	Hyderabad
17-Nov-12	SCRO	Andhra Pradesh	Visakha-patnam
17-Nov-12	WRO	Maharashtra	Pune
21-Nov-12	NRO	Uttar Pradesh	Kanpur
23-Nov-12	SCRO	Andhra Pradesh	Vijayawada
23-Nov-12	SWRO	Karnataka	Mangalore
24-Nov-12	SCRO	Andhra Pradesh	Tirupati
27-Nov-12	ERO	West Bengal	Kolkata
1-Dec-12	ERO	Assam	Guwahati
1-Dec-12	ERO	Orissa	Bhuvanesh-war
4-Dec-12	CRO	Gujarat	Ahmedabad
6-Dec-12	ERO	Assam	Dimapur
10-Dec-12	CRO	Chattisgarh	Raipur

As per the order of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India, AICTE had to complete all its activities pertaining to the Approval Process 2013-14 by 30<sup>th</sup> April, 2013. By adhering to this, the bureau had planned its activities well in advance and emerged successful in the effective completion of the process by the above mentioned date.



### 3.5 COMMON MANAGEMENT ADMISSION TEST (CMAT)-2013

National level common Management Admission test was launched by AICTE in 2012-2013. Its objective is to lessen the burden of students attending multiple examinations. This Common Management Admission Test (CMAT) facilitated the Institutions to select meritorious students for admission in all management centers approved and AICTE during the year 2012-13. This good initiative was taken to redress the issue of physical, mental and financial stress imposed on students by taking a number of entrance examinations conducted by various institutes across the country. This single window examination system was based on the timely judgment by Supreme Court.

The CMAT is conducted twice in a year that is in September /October or in February every year. Though students can appear in both the tests, the better of the two scores will be considered for admission. For 2013-14 session of admission first test was conducted between 27<sup>th</sup> Sep 2012 and 1<sup>st</sup> October 2012. A total number of 60811 students registered out of which 47139 students paid the fees and 42823 appeared the tests which were conducted in 54 cities with 67 centers for five days. The results were declared on 17<sup>th</sup> October 2012 and merit list was posted on AICTE CMAT website.

The second test for academic year 2013-14 was conducted from 21<sup>st</sup> Feb to 25<sup>th</sup> Feb 2013. A total number of 1,54,800 students registered out of which 1,34,394 students paid the fees 1,17,437 appeared the tests which were conducted in 62 cities with 114 centers. The results were declared on 13<sup>th</sup> March 2013 and the merit list was posted on AICTE CMAT website.

The maximum marks score was 400. All India merit list was displayed to facilitate them joining in post graduate management programmes and in diploma level courses for 2012-2013. This has also encouraged the state governments to allot students in respective institutions through their strategies of choice. On the advice of the state governments AICTE decided to conduct a supplementary on line CMAT examination exclusive for absentees. The registration portal was opened to apply for the students who could not appear in the earlier CMAT examination till 10<sup>th</sup> March.

### 3.6 COMPUTER BASED ONLINE GRADUATE PHARMACY APTITUDE TEST-2013

Graduate Pharmacy Aptitude Test(GPAT) , an all India Examination was launched by All India Council for Technical Education, New Delhi with effect from the academic year 2011-12 for admission to Master's Programme in Pharmacy (M.Pharm) and for the award of post graduate and doctoral fellowships.

The first GPAT examination (GPAT-2010) and the subsequent ones for 2011 and 2012 were conducted in 'paper pencil' mode by AICTE in association with M.S. University of Baroda. Considering the success of online CMAT, AICTE decided to conduct Graduate Pharmacy Aptitude Test (GPAT) from 2013. The online registration window for GPAT-2013 was opened on March 08, 2013. The test was conducted online in 57 cities from 16<sup>th</sup> May to 18<sup>th</sup> May, 2013 and scores awarded used for admission in the post graduate pharmacy programs at national level for the year 2013-14.



### 3.7 DEEMED-TO-BE /DENOVO DEEMED-TO-BE-/ PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES

Universities, deemed universities and other universities established by state legislature and which impart technical education are required to comply with the norms and standards prescribed by AICTE every now and then.

In pursuance of the UGC letters for conferment of deemed to be university status to the institutions in the light of Ministry of Human Resources Development notification no. F. no. 2-1 / 2006U.3(A), dated 5<sup>th</sup> April 2006 and as per provisions contained in section 20(1) of the AICTE Act, a visiting team was sent by AICTE for on the spot assessment of these institutions, as per directives of the MHRD letter "AICTE will nominate a representative on the inspection committee of the UGC; the person so nominated by the AICTE may; in addition, head a team of the AICTE on the same day and such other person would not be part of the UGC's team but merely to assist the nominee of the AICTE on the UGC committee. The nominee of the AICTE on the committee could give his or her report to the chairman AICTE in the Performa prescribed by the AICTE and also on any additional point required by the UGC; which should be forwarded by the AICTE to the UGC. UGC Committee would incorporate the comments of the AICTE in its report before the Commission so that the Commission could take appropriate decision in the matter before making any recommendation to the MHRD. It has been felt that the arrangement would serve the purpose of a de facto joint inspection while at the same time satisfying the requirements of the AICTE act regarding its own inspection. Such an arrangement would ensure that the comments of the AICTE's nominee reflect adequately the comments of the Council and are not merely the individual perceptions of the nominee. This would also satisfy the directions given vide this Ministry's orders of the 5<sup>th</sup> April 2006, wherein consultation with statutory councils has been mandated before the UGC forwarded its recommendations to the Central Government".

In view of the above direction of MHRD and on the request of UGC during the year 2012-2013, AICTE has nominated a representative to be a part of the UGC team on 3 cases along with a panel of Experts to assist the AICTE nominee to assess the physical and academic infrastructure for conferment of Deemed-to-be / Denovo Deemed-to-be/ Private Universities status and for reviewing the physical and academic infrastructure and performance of the existing Deemed / Private Universities. The visit to the following 3 Universities has been conducted in the year under report and reports forwarded to UGC.

1. National Institute of Food Technology Entrepreneurship and Management (NIFTEM), Kundli, Sonapat District, Haryana.
2. GITAM Off-Campus, Nagadenahalli to Devanahalli Road, Kasaba Hobli, Konagatia Post, Doddaballapur Taluk, Bangalore Rural District, Karnataka.
3. Amity University, Block-J2, Ground Floor, Amity University Campus, Sector-125, Noida.

### 3.8 UNAPPROVED INSTITUTIONS

All India Council for Technical Education was established by an Act of Parliament (Act 52 of 1987) with a function to grant approval for establishment of new technical institutions, introduction of new courses etc. Regulations have also been notified by the Council with a provision that no technical institution shall conduct technical education programmes in Engineering & Technology, Management & Catering Technology, and Applied Arts & Crafts in India or with any Foreign Universities or in collaboration, without obtaining prior mandatory approval from AICTE. These regulations also have a provision for taking action against unapproved technical institutions.

Further that any Institution offering Technical regulations without approval of the Council; shall be termed as unapproved if:

- It is started without prior approval by the Council
- It is working in temporary location / at location not approved by the Council.
- It is declared as “Unapproved” by the Council.

The institutions conducting unapproved courses have been directed from time to time through Public Notices and individual letters by intimation to the concerned state government to seek AICTE approval for conduct of technical education programmes or to close down.

Further if any Technical Institution, which has already been started without following AICTE approval procedure, and wishes to submit an application, such a proposal shall be considered as ‘New Technical Institution’. For that purpose, they shall apply as per the provisions of ‘Chapter 1’ of Approval Process Handbook.

Removal of the institution name from the list of unapproved institutions can be done after being examined by a hearing committee and their recommendations.

The Council maintains a list of unapproved Institutions, based on the information received from various sources and the Council also publishes the list of names of such institutes, for the benefit of general public in its website from time to time. A list of 312 unapproved institutions, as on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2013, running technical education programs / courses without prior approval of AICTE, has been published on the AICTE website.

# Chapter 4

## Research and Institutional Development

### 4.1 RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Clauses 10(c) and 10(d) of the AICTE Act, strongly promotes innovation and research and encourages development and novel technologies. It also supports in generating, adopting and following innovative technologies to meet the developmental requirements as well as educational improvement across the nation.

To cater to these objectives the council operates under three schemes: (i) Modernization and Removal of Obsolescence (MODROBS) (ii) Research Promotion Scheme (RPS) and (iii) Nationally Coordinated Projects (NCP).

During the year under study, a total number of 750 Projects were approved for financial support under MODROBS and RPS schemes and the council sanctioned a sum of Rs.8673.34 lakhs in total

The council is also regularly monitoring the sanctioned projects by constantly reviewing the progress and utilization of grants.

### 4.2 SCHEMES TO SUPPORT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

The Council operates the following Schemes for supporting Research and Institutional Development:

- i) Modernization and Removal of Obsolescence (MODROBS)
- ii) Research Promotion Scheme (RPS)

#### 4.2.1 Modernization and Removal of Obsolescence (MODROBS)

The main objective of the Scheme of Modernization and Removal of Obsolescence is to provide financial support to institutions to equip their laboratories with modern equipment/infrastructure facilities, keeping in view rapid advancements in technology. Institutions were provided funds for replacement of obsolete equipment with modern, state-of-the-art equipment to ensure quality of educational process. Funding for this scheme is limited to Rs. 20 lakhs.

**MODROBS:** After an initial scrutiny at the Bureau level, the proposals are evaluated by a duly constituted expert committee. Based on the recommendations of the expert committee, the Council approves grant-in-aid under the scheme.

During the period 2012-13, the Council received 4000 proposals under Modernization and Removal of Obsolescence (MODROBS) scheme. These proposals were evaluated as per the approved procedure by the expert



committee duly constituted by the Council. Based on the recommendations of the expert committee, a total of 534 were approved for financial assistance amounting to Rs. 5364.94 Lakhs for the financial year 2012-2013.

The distribution of projects sanctioned under MODROB scheme during 2012-13 based on the Zone wise is shown in Fig. 4.1. State-wise distribution of projects sanctioned is given in Fig. 4.2 respectively.

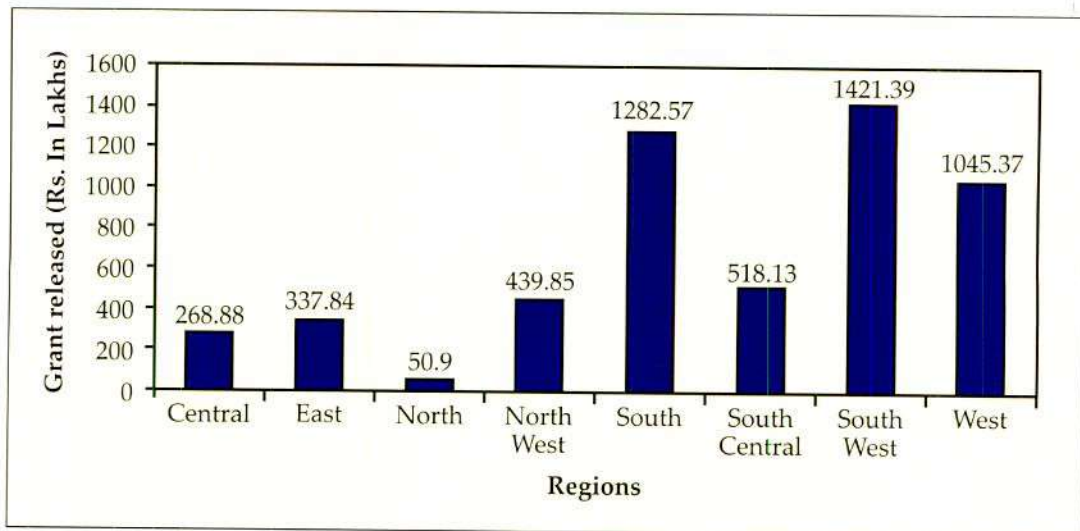


Fig: 4.1 Region wise Distribution of Grant under MODROBS during 2012-13.

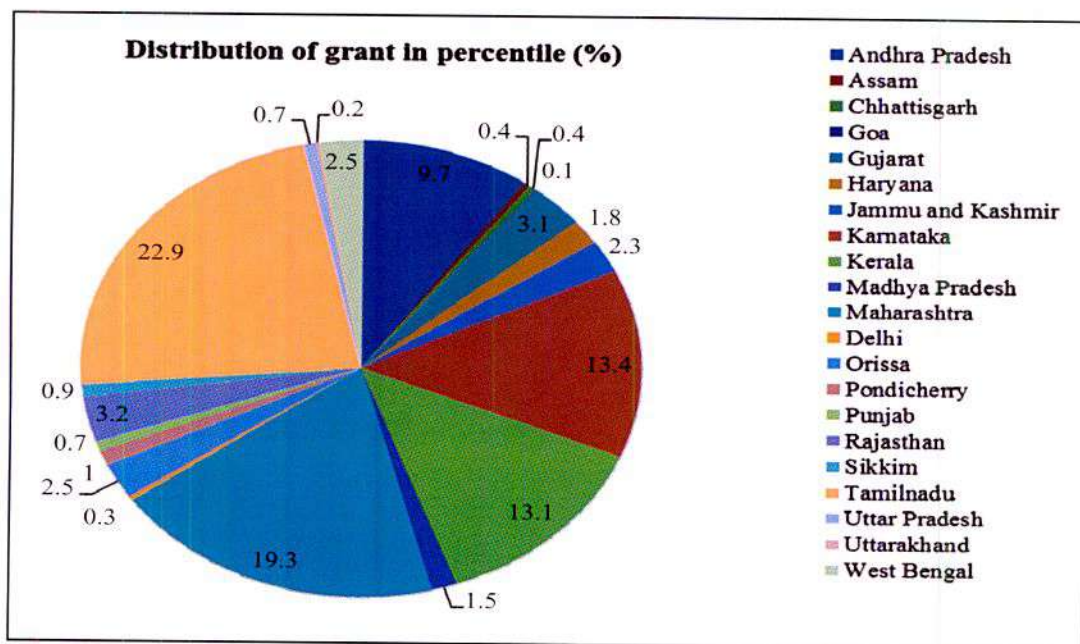


Fig: 4.2 State wise distribution of grant under MODROBS during 2012-13.

### 4.2.2 Research Promotion Scheme (RPS)

RPS aims to create research ambience by promoting research in technical disciplines and innovations in established and emerging technologies. Research and development activities are considered as an essential component of higher education because of their role in creating new knowledge and insight and imparting excitement and dynamism to the educational process, as well as make them need based in view of the national requirements.

The objective of this scheme is to create and update the general research capabilities of the faculty members of the various Technical Institutes. Institutions are provided funds for this scheme limited to Rs. 25 lakhs.

### Research Promotion Scheme (RPS):

During the period 2012-13, the Council received 2890 proposals under Research Promotion Scheme (RPS). These proposals were evaluated as per the approved procedure by the expert committee duly constituted by the Council. Based on the recommendations of the expert committee, a total of 267 proposals were approved for financial assistance amounting to Rs.3234.66Lakhs.

The distribution of projects sanctioned during the year based on the Region-wise is shown in Fig.4.3 Institution-wise distribution of projects and state-wise distribution of projects sanctioned are given in Fig. 4.4. State-wise distribution of projects sanctioned under the scheme of RPS during 2012-13 is given in Fig.4.5 respectively.

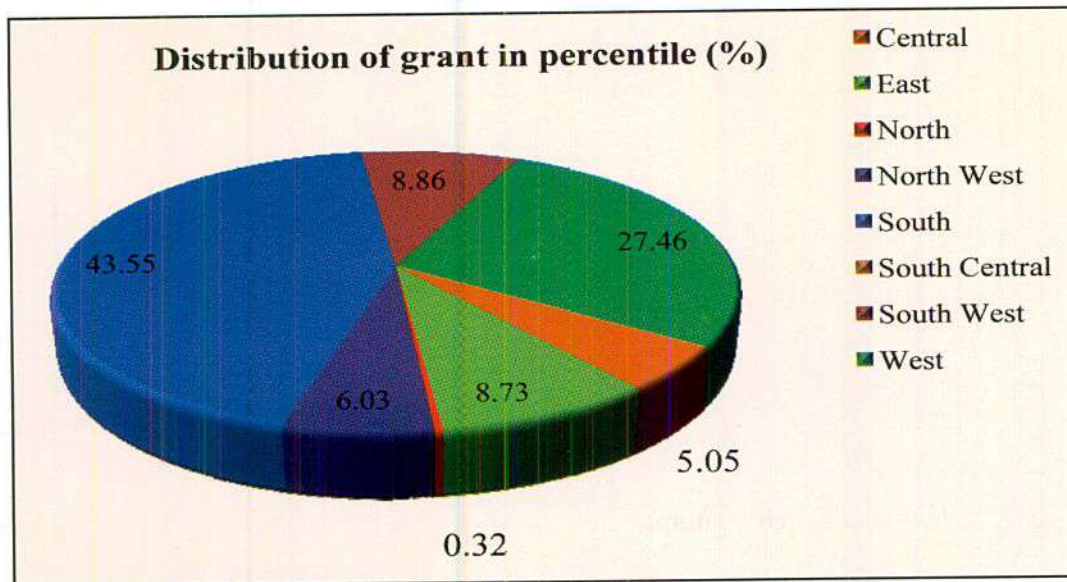


Fig: 4.3 Region wise Distribution of Grant (in %) under RPS during 2012-13.

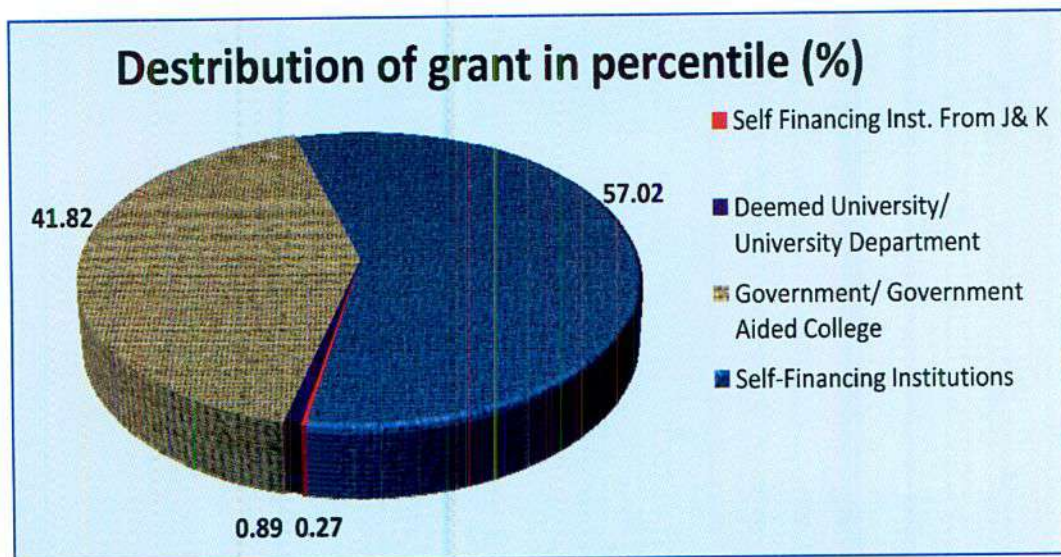


Fig: 4.4 Institutional category wise Distribution of Grant under RPS during 2012-13.

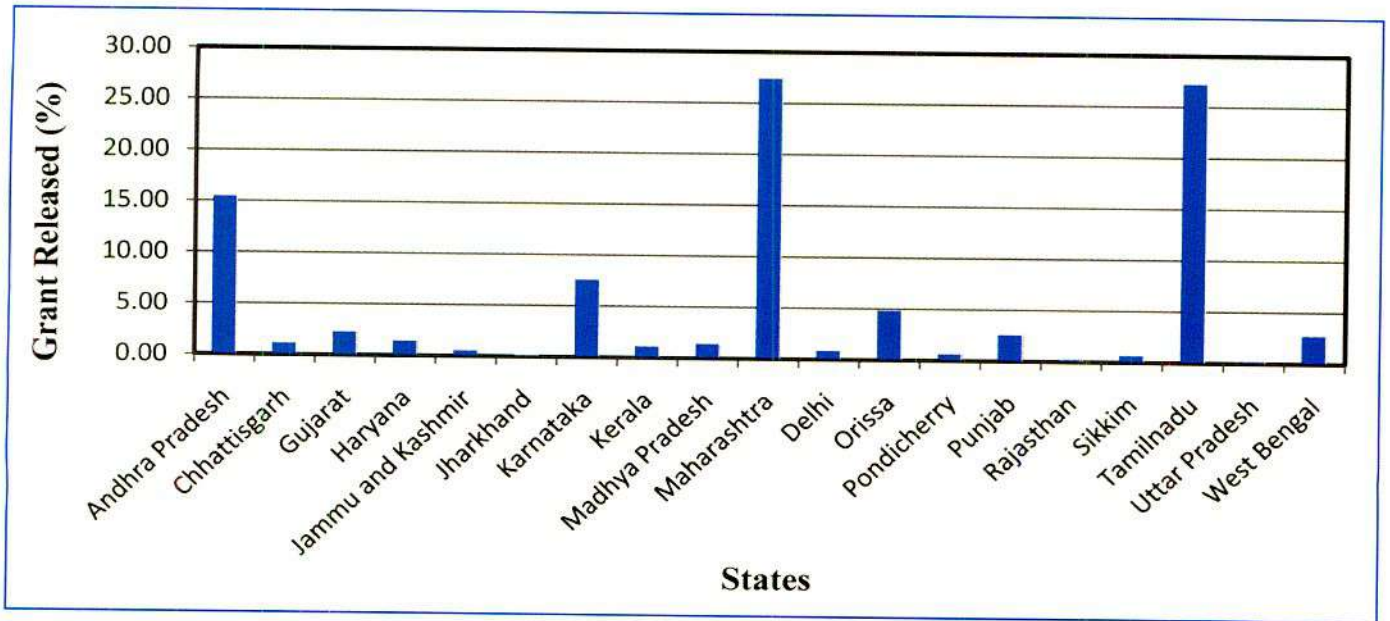


Fig: 4.5 State wise Distribution of Grant under RPS during 2012-13.

AICTE invites project proposals under the above schemes and provides information through an advertisement and its official website.

### 4.2.3 Nationally Coordinated Project (NCP)

The Nationally Coordinated Project Scheme aims to plan, co-ordinate and execute integrated R&D programmes, involving collaboration between several institutions, Industry and user organizations at national level for societal development programmes.

More specifically, the research ventures that may be considered within Nationally Coordinated Project Scheme include the following:

1. The research should be carried out at a national level institution in coordination with participating institutions having proven track record and sufficient expertise in the proposed area.
2. The lead institution must choose a person of eminence having relevant knowledge and expertise in the proposed area of research as the chief coordinator of the project.
3. The project should have financial participation from the participating industry (if any) to the extent possible.

The All India Council for Technical Education supports two categories of Nationally Coordinated Projects for Technical Education.

- i. Catering to important issues of national importance.
- ii. Catering to technical education development.

The funding limit is Rs.50 lakhs in 3 installments under this scheme.

During the year 2012-13, the Council received 30 proposals under NCP. These proposals were evaluated as per the approved procedure by expert committee duly constituted by the council. Based on the recommendations of the expert committee, 04 proposals were recommended for funding for 3 years. Total Grant released in 2012-13 is Rs.73.72 Lakhs.



# Chapter 5

## Staff Development Programme

### 5.1. AICTE-INAE (INDIAN NATIONAL ACADEMY OF ENGINEERING) DISTINGUISHED VISITING PROFESSORSHIP SCHEME

AICTE-INAE Distinguished Visiting Professorship Scheme is jointly executed by AICTE and Indian National Academy Engineering (INAE). The scheme envisages promotion of Industry-Institute Interaction by facilitating the dissemination of knowledge through the expertise of experienced and knowledgeable person from industry to integrate rich industrial experience with technical education. The scheme has received very enthusiastic response from industry and engineering institution over the years.

The Distinguished Visiting Professor contributes by delivering series of lectures on the state of the art of the industry, industrial ambiance and problems etc. A Distinguished Visiting Professor further help in the project work of the students by way of identifying, guiding and evaluating the projects. The project guidance done is either at the host institution or at the industry under the supervision of Distinguished Visiting Professors and the local faculty. Further, the Distinguished Visiting Professors are also expected through their interaction with academic staff to act as a catalyst, towards an integrated approach and in curriculum development.

### 5.2 QUALITY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMME (QIP)

With the objective of upgrading the expertise, qualification and capabilities of the faculty members of degree level technical institutions, the Government of India launched the Quality Improvement Programme (QIP) in 1970, which is now being implemented and monitored by the Council. Since 2001, QIP has also been extended to the teachers in approved polytechnic. During the year 2012-13, under the scheme, AICTE has sanctioned and released Rs.585.78 Lakhs to various centers. Approved QIP centers in India are listed in **Appendix-5.1, 5.2 & 5.3**. The major activities under QIP include:

#### (a) Master's and Doctoral Degree Programmes

Under this scheme, faculty members of AICTE approved institutions are given an opportunity to upgrade their qualifications. Certain selected institutions offer Master's and Doctoral Programmes to faculty members selected under these programmes. Participating faculty members are paid scholarships and contingency grant by the Council.



## (b) Short Term Programme

In order to upgrade the knowledge and skills to teachers working in different institutions in the country, AICTE provides financial assistance for organizing Short-Term Training Programmes (STTP) in emerging areas of Engineering & Technology and other disciplines through major QIP centers.

## (c) Curriculum Development

The major QIP Centers are provided assistance to conduct workshops for curriculum development. This leads to Model Curriculum Development, which are used as base documents by many institutions.

## 5.3 CAREER AWARDS FOR YOUNG TEACHERS (CAYT)

The purpose of CAYT Scheme is to identify young talented teachers who have established competence in their area of specialization and promote their professional growth by enabling them to devote major component of their time in research and study. The award is for a period of two years and this period is to be devoted to work on a specified project with a teaching load of a maximum of six hours per week in parent institution.

Based on the recommendations of the expert committee, a total of 12 proposals were approved for financial assistance amounting to Rs. 29.84 Lakhs for the financial year 2012-13.

The distribution of projects sanctioned during the year based on the State-wise distribution is shown in Fig.5.1

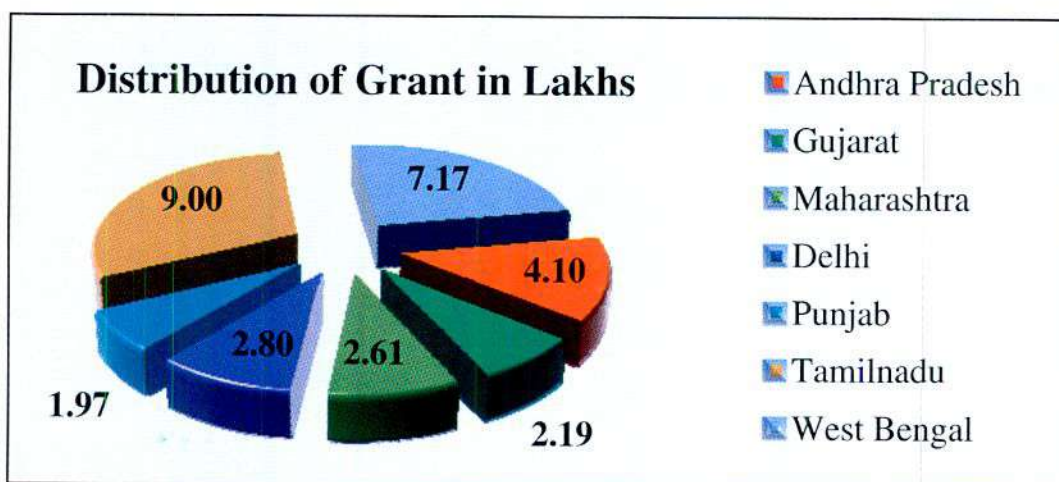


Fig. 5.1 State wise Distribution of Grant under CAYT during 2012-13.

## 5.4 EMERITUS FELLOWSHIP

The Scheme of Emeritus Fellowship was launched during the year 1994-95. The main objective of the scheme is to utilize the services of meritorious and experienced superannuated professors in technical institutions for institutional development of existing and new emerging institutes, in research and development etc.

The funding is limited to Rs.6.00 lakhs per year with four installments (once in six months) up to two years for superannuated professors/ scientists of reputed Institutes. During the year 2012-13, two meetings were held for EF and 12 proposals were recommended for financial assistance. The grant amounting to Rs.36.49 Lakhs has been released.

## 5.5 SEMINAR GRANT

The Scheme of Seminar Grant is designed to promote high standards in technical education by extending opportunities to academicians and working professionals by providing a forum for sharing their knowledge, experiences, innovations and inventions. The scheme provides financial assistance to AICTE approved institutions for organizing Symposia/ Conferences/ Seminars / Workshops at national and international levels in various fields of technical education.

During the year 2012-13, based on the recommendations of the expert committee, a total of 103 proposals were approved for financial assistance amounting to Rs.72.65 Lakhs. The region-wise and State wise distribution of these are given in Figures 5.2-5.3 respectively. During the year, an amount of Rs. 72.65 lakhs was released to various institutions under the Seminar Grant Scheme.

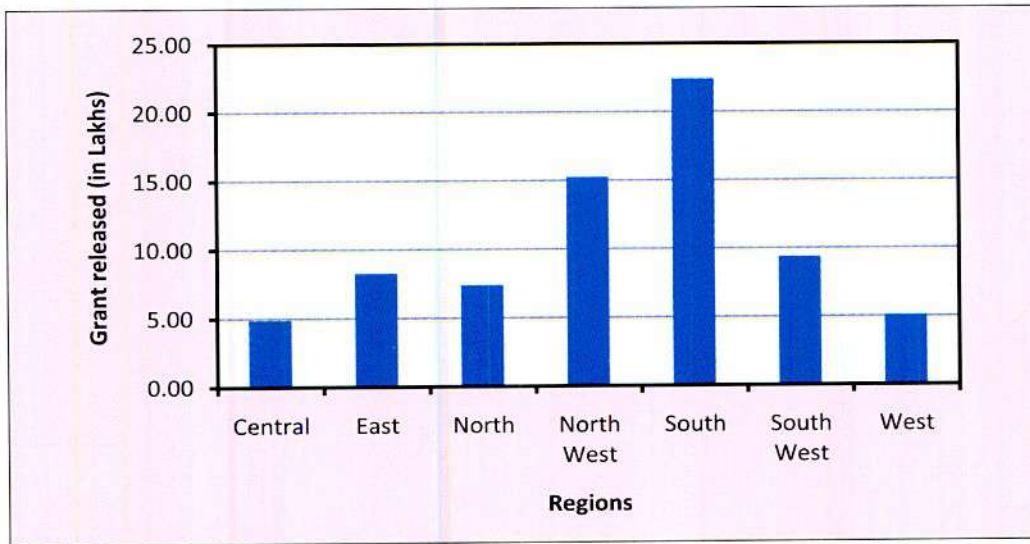


Fig: 5.2 Region wise Distribution of Proposals under SEMINAR GRANT during 2012-13

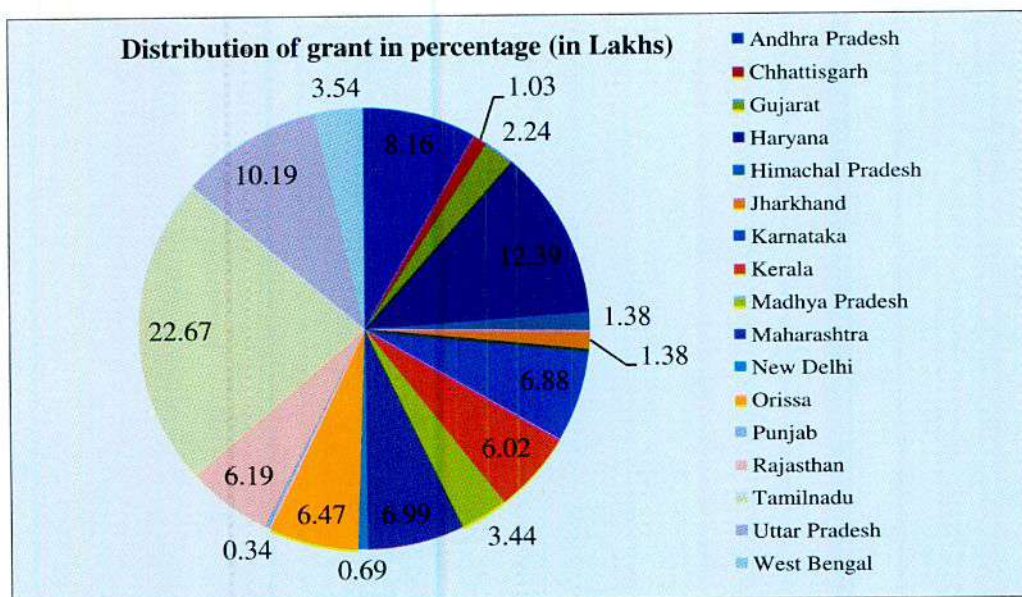


Fig: 5.3 State wise Distribution of Proposals under SEMINAR GRANT during 2012 13



### 5.6 TRAVEL GRANT

The Scheme of Travel Grant extends financial assistance to enable full time regular faculty from AICTE approved technical institutions for interaction at international level in Conference/Seminars/Symposia etc. The assistance provided on reimbursement basis, of actual expenses or Rs. 1.00 lac whichever is less as incurred towards airfare, registration fee and per diem allowance.

During the year 2012-13, 25 faculty members of different Technical Institutes were offered financial support to attend international workshops/conferences/symposium. The region-wise and state-wise distributions of these grants are given in Figures 5.4 to 5.5.

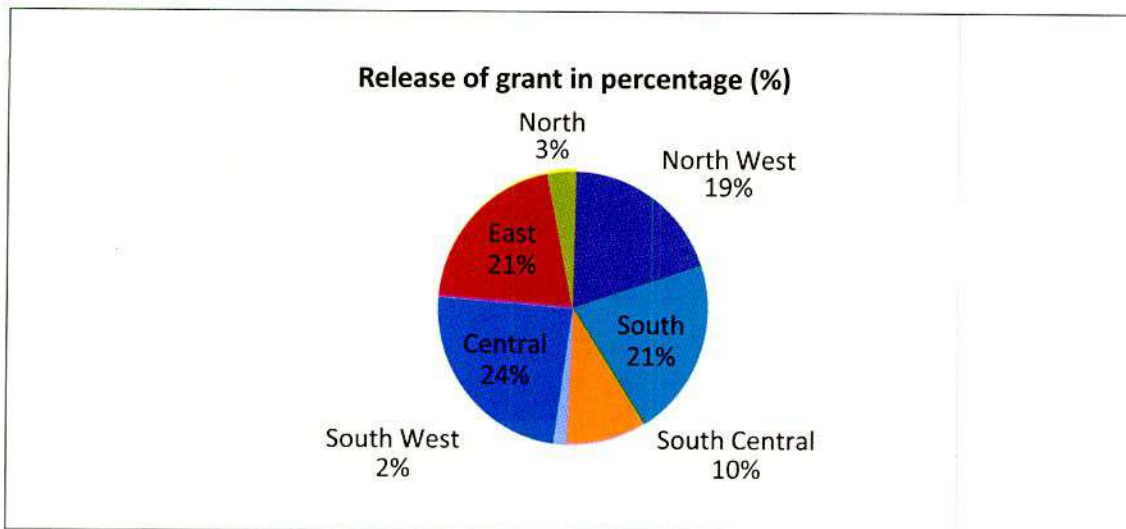


Fig: 5.4 Region wise Distribution of Proposals under TRAVEL GRANT during 2012-13

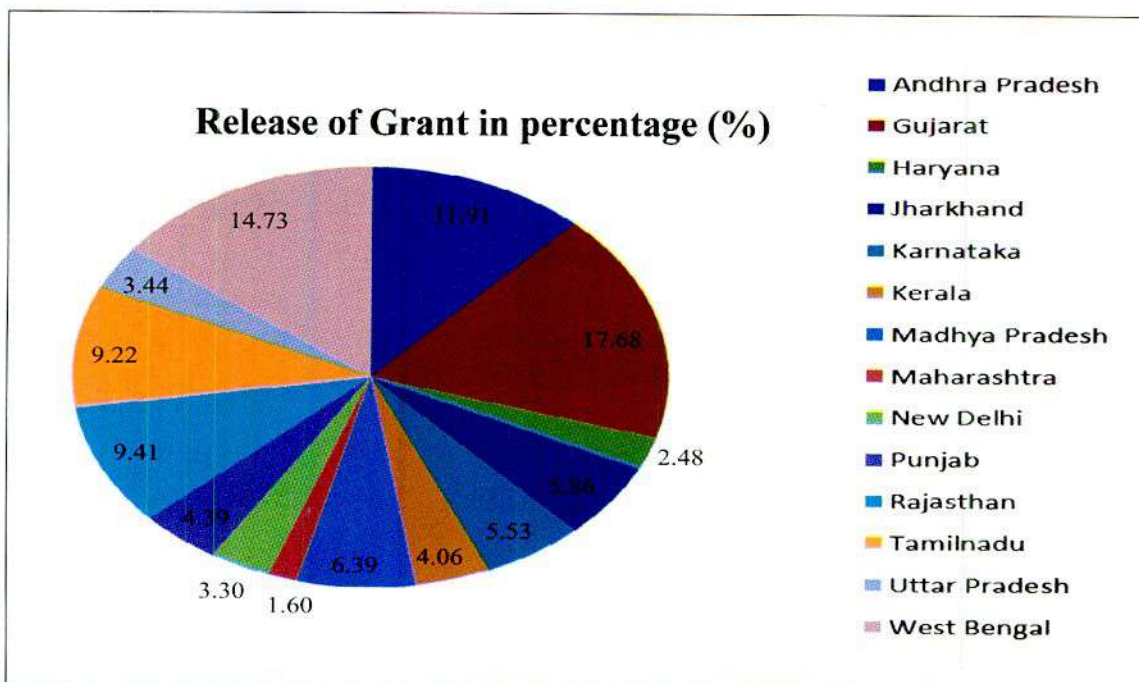
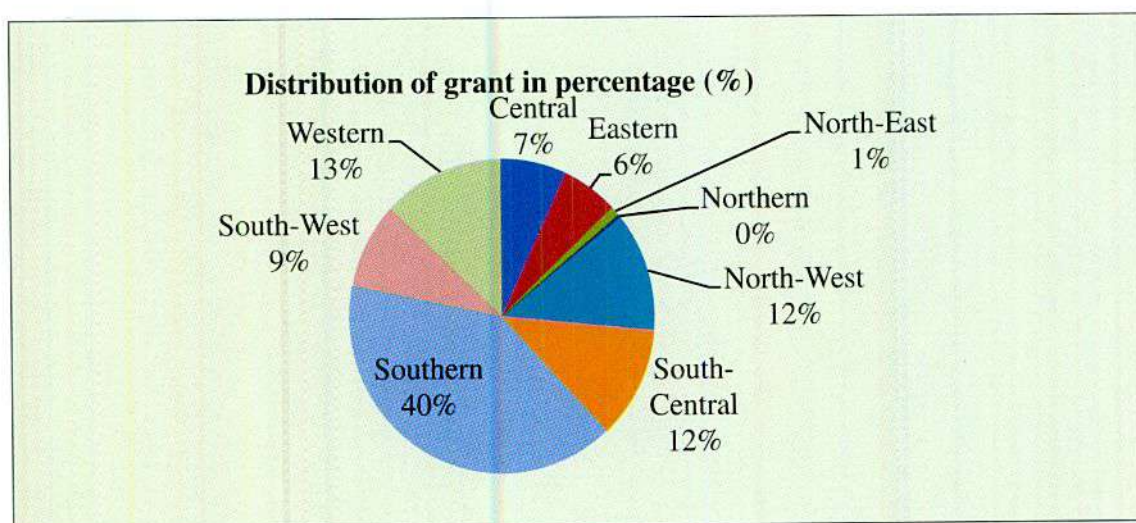


Fig 5.5 State wise Distribution of Proposals in percentage under TRAVEL GRANT during 2012-13

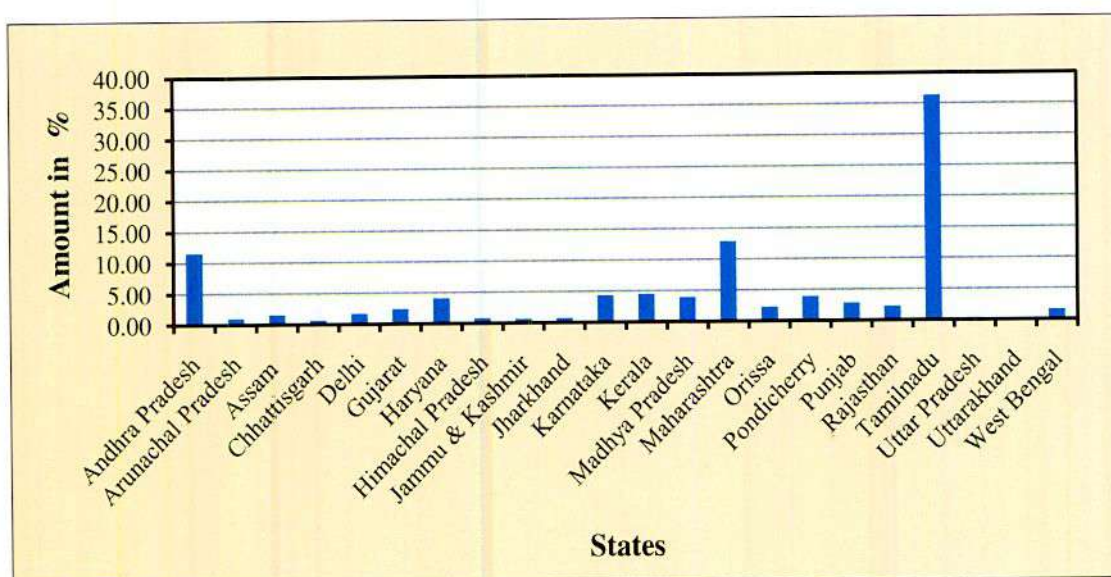
## 5.7 STAFF DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME (SDP)

The Scheme is intended to provide opportunities for young teachers employed in AICTE approved technical education institutions for their induction-training and up gradation of their knowledge and skills towards effective teaching and delivery of knowledge to the students. The programme is proposed to cover areas such as Technology Policy, Industrial Policy, new concepts to keep pace with the changing technology, educational technology, and communication skills etc.

During the Year 2012-13, 329 proposals for conducting Staff Development Programmes were approved for an amount of Rs.890.56Lakhs under the scheme. The region-wise and state-wise distribution of the Staff Development Programmes is given in Figure 5.6 to 5.7.



**Fig: 5.6 Region wise Distribution of Proposals (Numbers) under STAFF DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME during 2012-13**



**Fig 5.7 State wise Distribution of Proposals under STAFF DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME during 2012-13**



## 5.8 NATIONAL DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIP (NDF)

The scheme of National Doctoral Fellowship was launched during the year 2003-04. The main objective of the scheme is to attract highly qualified and motivated candidates to pursue doctoral degree and offer themselves for teaching positions in technical education system. The scheme also provided research support to bright young candidates for pursuing exciting and innovative research in the field of technical education. The National Doctoral Fellowship (NDF) Scheme is discontinued from year 2010-11, though the candidates selected during the previous years for three year financial grant were continued for the same.

During the year 2012-13, 32 proposals recommended by the Expert Committee and Grant of Rs.86.12 Lakhs was released to various institutions in different installments under NDF scheme.

# Chapter 6

## Industry Institute Interaction

### 6.1 GENERAL

The Council acts as a promoter to create an effective association between technical education system and other related structures like industry and research community. To nurture the above purpose, the council operates under the following schemes: (i) Industry Institute Partnership Cell (IIPC) (ii) Entrepreneurship Development Cell (EDC) and (iii) National Facilities in Engineering and Technology with Industrial Collaboration (NAFETIC). The Council during the year under study has sanctioned an amount of Rs115.56 lakhs rupees under the above cited scheme.

### 6.2 SCHEME OF INDUSTRY INSTITUTE PARTNERSHIP CELL (IIPC)

The Scheme of Industry Institute Partnership Cell (IIPC) is operated by the Council to promote Industry Institute Interaction, that is, between technical institutions and industries. The main objective of this scheme is to establish Institute-Industry Partnership Cells in AICTE approved technical institutes/technical departments of Universities, which will act as liaison centers between industries and various departments of the institutes for mutually beneficial activities. To start with, in the first year, the Council provides financial assistance up to a maximum of Rs.5 lakhs as one time non-recurring grant and Rs. 10 lakhs as recurring grant to create Industry Institute Partnership Cells in selected technical institutes. It is envisaged that after 2 years these Cells will be self-supporting.

The major objectives of IIPC scheme are:

- Maintenance, coordination and promotion of consultancy services.
- Establishment of proper links, coordination with departments, agencies and taking necessary action for promotion of consultancy services.
- Encourage internship programme/student's fellowship programmes.
- Organize Industry Study Tour Programmes (ISTP) and liaison with concerned industries/ industrialists.
- Signing of MOU on behalf of the Institution.
- Generate funds from industry/other agencies for maintenance and development of the cell.
- Assist Industries in obtaining tax incentives from GOI by supporting R&D programmes in the Institution.



- Maintain and distribute funds obtained from consultancy services, assist weak departments in the institutes/ universities from the funds generated through consultancy for strengthening of the University/Institute/Department.
- Invite experts from industry to participate in curriculum development and training from time to time in consultation with the Department/Institute/University.

During the period 2012-13, the Council received 65 proposals under IIPC scheme. These proposals were evaluated as per the approved procedure by expert committee duly constituted by the Council. Based on the recommendations of the expert committee, the Council has provided financial assistance to establish 03 new cells and an amount of Rs.21.15 Lakhs was released under the scheme. List of IIPC is appended in APPENDIX-6.1.

### 6.3 ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT CELL (EDC)

This Scheme was launched with a view to encourage students in AICTE approved Polytechnics and Degree Technical institutions to consider self-employment as a career option, provide training in entrepreneurship through modular courses and increase the relevance of management particularly in the non-corporate and under-managed sectors.

The objectives of the Scheme are as follows:

1. To create an environment for self-employment and entrepreneurship development through formal and non-formal programmes.
2. To introduce the concept of entrepreneurship in curricula at diploma and degree levels.
3. To develop management personnel at appropriate levels for the non-corporate and un-organized sectors like education, rural development, small-scale industry etc.
4. To utilize the infrastructure facilities and technically trained manpower for development of non-corporate and unorganized sectors.
5. To promote employment opportunities.

With a view to fulfill the above needs, Entrepreneurship Development Cells have been established by AICTE in various institutions and universities. The activities that are visualized at the EDCs include Entrepreneurship Development/ Awareness Programmes, Continuing Education, Skill Development Programmes, Quality Assistance, Support Facility for Entrepreneurship as a career option, Curricula Input on establishment of an enterprise & its management, Solutions for small business management & entrepreneurs and training & retraining of entrepreneurs.

During the period 2012-13, the Council received 240 proposals under EDC scheme. These proposals were evaluated as per the approved procedure by expert committee duly constituted by the Council. Based on the recommendations of the expert committee, 30 new Entrepreneurship Development Cells were given financial aid of Rs.93.40 lakhs under the EDC scheme. Region wise, Institution wise & State wise Distribution of Grant under ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT CELL (EDC) during 2012-13 is given in Fig. 6.1, 6.2, respectively. List of EDC is appended in APPENDIX-6.2.



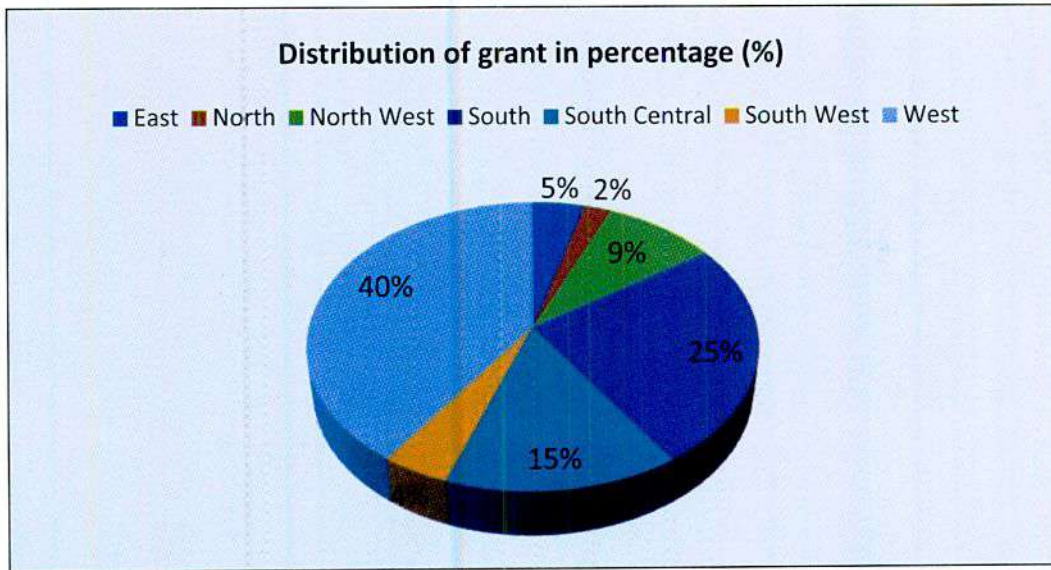


Fig. 6.1 Region wise Distribution of Grant (in %) under ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT CELL during 2012-13

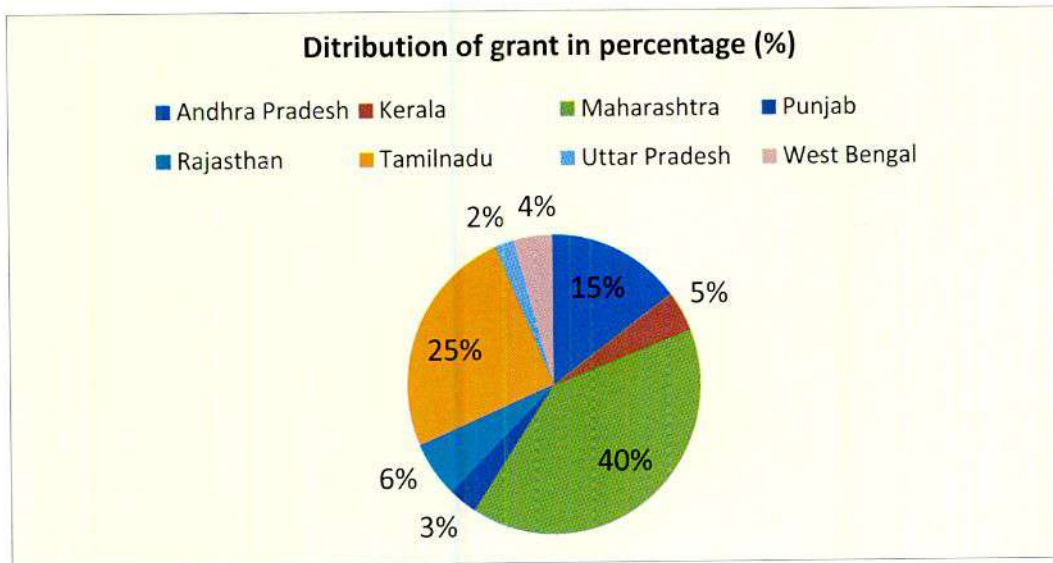


Fig. 6.2 State wise Distribution of Grant under ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT CELL during 2012-13

## 6.4 OTHER GRANTS RELEASE DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR 2012-13

### 6.4.1 Hostel for SC/ST students

During the financial period 2012-13, the Council received proposals under SC/ST hostel scheme. These proposals are evaluated as per the approval procedure by expert committee duly constituted by the Council. Based on the recommendations of the expert committee, 41 proposals were duly recommended for construction of SC/ST hostels. RIFD Bureau has released Rs.4090 Lakhs under the SC/ST hostels scheme in the year 2012-13. The Region wise distribution of grant under the SC/ST hostels scheme is shown in Fig. 6.3.

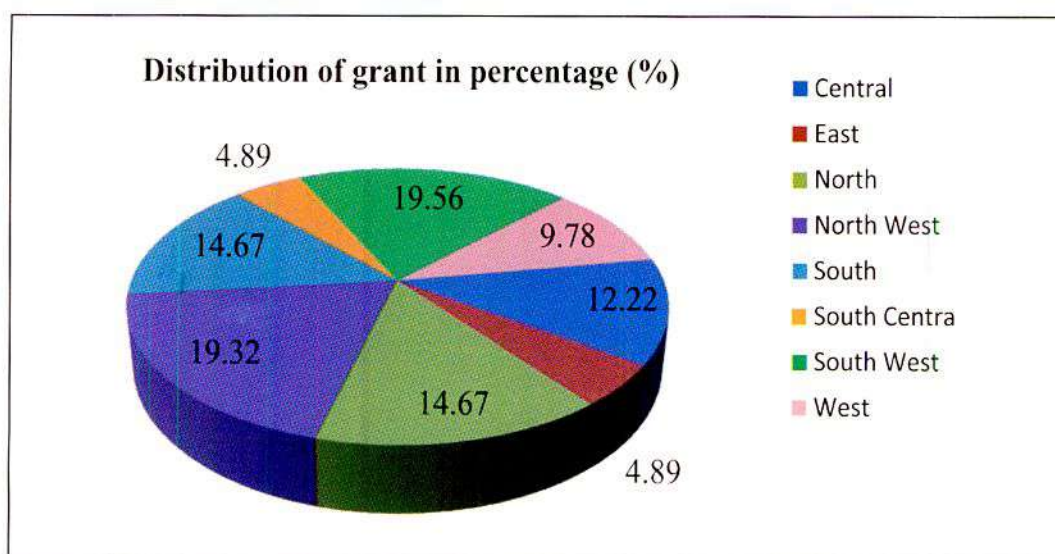


Fig. 6.3 Region wise Distribution of Grant under SC/ST hostels scheme during 2012-13

### 6.4.2 Indian National Digital Library in Engineering Sciences and Technology (INDEST)

During the financial period 2012-13, the Council received proposal under INDEST schemes. This proposal was evaluated as per the approved procedure by expert committee duly constituted by the Council. Based on the recommendations of the expert committee, 1 new INDEST was given financial aid of Rs.239.38 lakhs

### 6.4.3 Post Graduate Scholarship (PG)

Post graduate scholarship (PG) aims to provide financial assistance to M. Tech/ M Pharma students with valid GATE/GPAT score card. The limit of funding is Rs. 8000/- per month per student. During the financial year 2012-13, 515 proposals were sectioned and grant amounting Rs. 11564 Lakhs has been released.

The grant released by the RIFD Bureau under different schemes during the financial year 2012-13, excluding the online payment under PG grant has been summarized in Table. 6.4.

Table: 6.4 Grant released under different schemes during the financial year 2012-13

S.No	Name of the Scheme	No. of total Beneficiary Institution/University	Amount Released (Rs. in Lakhs)
1.	MODROBS	534	5364.94
2.	RPS	267	3234.66
3.	Travel	25	15.6
4.	Seminar	103	72.65
5.	QIP	22	585.78
6.	SDP	329	890.56
7.	EDC	30	93.41



S.No	Name of the Scheme	No. of total Beneficiary Institution/University	Amount Released (Rs. in Lakhs)
8.	IIPC	3	22.15
9.	NCP	4	73.73
10.	INDEST	1	239.38
11.	CAYT	12	29.8
12.	NDF	32	86.12
13.	EF	12	36.49
14.	Hostel SC/ST	41	4090
15.	PG Scholarship	885	16858.82
<b>Total</b>		<b>2300</b>	<b>31694.09</b>

# Chapter 7

## Vocational Education

### 7.1 NATIONAL VOCATIONAL EDUCATION QUALIFICATION FRAMEWORK (NVEQF) FOR ENGINEERING AND POLYTECHNIC COLLEGES

All India Council for Technical Education launched the NVEQF Programme on 8<sup>th</sup> October 2011 for development of skilled manpower for diversified sector through short term, structured job oriented courses through existing AICTE approved polytechnics and degree level institutions.

The council invited online applications for registration for Skill Knowledge Provider (SKP) and Institutions under NVEQF as per the specializations given as APPENDIX-7.1, and processed the registration of all eligible Institutes and Skill Knowledge Providers. The names of all such Institutes and SKP's were uploaded on AICTE web portal for the information of stakeholders.

For session 2012-2013 AICTE has issued letter of registration, which is as follows:-

- I. Skill Knowledge Providers – 29
- II. Institutes – 349

In order to sensitize various stakeholders about the scheme of NVEQF, AICTE has also conducted sensitizing workshops across the country. The details of such workshops are as follows:

S.No.	Date	Place
1.	21 <sup>st</sup> April 2012	Sant Longawal Institute of Engineering & Technology, Punjab
2.	25 <sup>th</sup> June 2012	HSBTE, Chandigarh
3.	26th July 2012	Ramanarain Ruia College, Mumbai

For session 2013-2014 AICTE has made an Approval Process Handbook for Conducting Programs under National Vocational Education Qualification Framework (NVEQF) and Community Colleges and also notified a Regulation in this regard.

AICTE has also invited applications for registration under NVEQF for session 2013-14 through an all India advertisement published in leading newspapers.



## 7.2 Community College Scheme

AICTE has launched a scheme of approving Community Colleges to be started in AICTE approved polytechnics and other colleges in India. Such colleges will impart five levels of training with 1000 hours of learning of vocational and general education at each level. There is no predefined entry level qualification for admission to such community colleges. At the fifth level, the student may be awarded Community Skill Diploma.

AICTE has conducted on Workshop on Community College Scheme as per the schedule given below:

S.No.	Date	Place
1.	17 <sup>th</sup> January, 2013	India Habitat Centre, New Delhi
2.	6 <sup>th</sup> & 7 <sup>th</sup> February 2013	International Conference on Community Colleges at Ashoka Hotel

Dr. S.G. Bhatnagar  
Secretary

# Chapter 8

## General Administration

### 8.1 PERSONNEL

#### 8.1.1 Staff in-Position

Statement of Group 'A' & 'B' incumbents in position as on March 31, 2013:

Sl	Name of the post(s)	Name of Incumbents	Mode of appointment	Date of Joining to the said post
1.	Chairman	Dr. S.S. Mantha	Tenure	05.1.2012
2.	Vice-Chairman	Dr. Avinash S. Pant	Tenure	14.1.2013
3.	Member Secretary	Dr. K.P. Isaac	Tenure	02.6.2011
4.	Adviser-I	1. Dr. M.K. Hada	Deputation	19.2.2010
		2. Dr. Renu Bapna	Deputation	23.3.2010
		3. Dr. S.G. Bhirud	Deputation	25.4.2011
5.	Adviser-II	1. Dr. Shashikant P. Borkar	Deputation	23.10.2012
		2. Dr. P.B. Ullagaddi	Deputation	29.10.2012
		3. Prof. A.Rajasekaran	Deputation	15.11.2012
6.	Director	1. Dr. B.L. Rama	Regular	03.6.2008
		2. Dr. K. Shreekrishna Kumar	Deputation	01.1.2010
		3. Dr. R.K. Gangal	Deputation	05.1.2010
		4. Sh. S.M. Suresh	Deputation	27.1.2010
		5. Dr. P.K. Sahoo	Deputation	28.1.2010
		6. Sh. Rajinder Kumar	Deputation	02.5.2011
		7. Sh. Abdul Rahiman	Deputation	13.2.2012
		8. Dr. Patel Ashok Kumar Ratilal	Deputation	30.8.2012
		9. Dr. Sanjib Kumar Pattanaik	Deputation	23.11.2012
		10. Sri.Ramesh U	Deputation	17.1.2013



SI	Name of the post(s)	Name of Incumbents	Mode of appointment	Date of Joining to the said post
7.	Deputy Director	1. Sh. Narender Singh	Regular	03.6.2008
		2. Dr. S.K. Goel	Regular	03.6.2008
		3. Dr. R.S. Rathore	Deputation	25.11.2010
		4. Sh. Manoj Kumar Sivastava	Deputation	22.12.2011
		5. Sh. Rajive Gulati	Deputation	16.11.2012
		6. Sh. Saroj Kumar Jena	Deputation	06.12.2012
8.	Assistant Director	1. Sh. G.S. Negi (under suspension)	Regular	05.7.2002
		2. Smt. G. Manusree	Regular	12.3.2009
		3. Sh. M.S. Ghuge	Regular	16.3.2009
		4. Sh. M. Sundaresan	Regular	30.3.2009
		5. Sh. Chandra Shekhar Verma	Regular	20.5.2009
		6. Dr. I.D. Gonjari	Deputation	16.6.2010
		7. Sh. Anil Kumar Shukla	Deputation	25.1.2011
		8. Sh. Anand Kumar	Deputation	17.5.2011
		9. Sh. Sandeep Salodkar	Deputation	09.6.2011
		10. Sh. Sanjay Kumar Saini	Deputation	21.10.2011
		11. Smt. Sumita Rang	Deputation	25.10.2012
		12. Sh. Rahul Garg	Deputation	04.12.12
		13. Sh. K.N. Pradhan	Deputation	04.2.2013
		14. Sh. Shiv Kumar	Deputation	15.2.2013
9	Sr. Accounts Officer	Sh. R.N. Mathur	Deputation	30.12.2011
10	Senior Administrative Officer	1. Sh. Bharat Ram	Regular	23.1.2009
		2. Sh. Rakesh Kr. Ganju	Regular	23.1.2009
11	Admn. Officer	1. Smt. Rita Arora	Regular	22.10.2008
		2. Sh. R.P. Singh	Regular	22.10.2008
		3. Sh. Dalchand	Regular	22.10.2008
12	Asst. Librarian	Sh. Desh Raj Mann	Regular	01.5.2009
13	Hindi Officer	Sh. Mahaveer Prasad	Deputation	20.1.2010
14	Council Engineer	Sh. Satish Kumar	Regular	15.7.2008

### 8.1.2 Relinquishments

During the year, following Group 'A' and 'B' Officers, who relinquished the charge/ left the Council:

Sl	Name of the post	Name of the Officers	Mode of appointment	Date of relinquishments
1	Adviser-II	Sh. Sundeep Sarin	Deputation	28.5.2012
2	Director	Dr. Yashpal Singh Berwal	Deputation	03.12.2012
3	Deputy Director	Smt. Kalpana Shankar Khurana	Deputation	11.5.2012
4	Assistant Director	1. Sh. Govind Bhargava	Deputation	20.6.2012
		2. Dr. Pushyamitra Mishra	Deputation	12.10.2012
		3. Sh. Rajive Gulati	Deputation	15.11.2012
		4. Sh. Saroj Kumar Jena	Deputation	05.12.2012
		5. Sh. Mohan Singh Negi	Deputation	31.1.2013
5	System Analyst/Programmer	Sh. K.N. Pradhan	Deputation	03.2.2013
6	Sr. Accounts Officer	Sh. Om Prakash Saxena	Deputation	29.6.2012
7	Accounts Officer	Sh. Raj Kumar Kheppar	Deputation	14.12.2012

## 8.2 USE OF HINDI IN THE ACTIVITIES OF AICTE

### 8.2.1 Meetings Of Official Language Implementation Committee

For proper compliance of Official Language Act, 1963, Official Language Rules, 1976 and propagation of the progressive use of Hindi in the Council, an Official Language Implementation Committee has been set up in the Council headed by the Member Secretary to assess the progressive use of Hindi and to comply the orders issued by Ministry of Human Resources Development and Department of Official Language, Ministry of Home Affairs from time to time. Two meetings for the purpose were held on 18 July, 2012 and 05 October, 2012.

### 8.2.2 'Takniki Pathyapustak Puraskar Yojana' (TPPY) Scheme

To achieve the goals of planned and co-ordinated development of technical education and to implement the provisions of the Official Language policy of the Government of India, All India Council for Technical Education, has introduced 'TAKNIKI PATHYAPUSTAK PURASKAR YOJANA' with a view to provide state of the art knowledge of Engineering and Technology in Hindi Language. The scheme encourages to write standard technical textbooks in Hindi to facilitate class-room instructions in Hindi language in Hindi speaking states. This scheme has turned out to be very popular and has succeeded in its objectives.

For the year 2011 Scheme, total 27 entries were received which is to be evaluated by a subject expert committee of AICTE.

### 8.2.3 Hindi Pakhwada (Fortnight) Organized In September 2012

In accordance with the instructions of the Department of Official Language (Ministry of Home Affairs), Ministry of Human Resources Development and in compliance with the Official Language Policy of the Union Government, Hindi Pakhwada (Fortnight) was organized in the Council Headquarters, New Delhi from 14-28 September 2012.





**Plate-8.2.3.1: Dr. K.P. Isacc and other dignitaries during the Hindi Pakhwada (Fortnight) organized by council in AICTE Headquarters, New Delhi during 14-28 September 2012.**

Hon'ble Chairman, Prof. S.S. Mantha, AICTE, issued an appeal to all the officials of the Council, on the occasion of Hindi Day i.e. 14<sup>th</sup> September to do their work in Hindi as much as possible.

The following Hindi Competitions were held during the fortnight:-

1. Hindi Sulekh Competition.
2. Hindi Typing Competition.
3. Hindi Noting/Drafting Competition.
4. Administrative terms and Translation Competition.
5. Hindi Speech Competition.
6. Hindi Essay Writing Competition.
7. Hindi Geet/Kavita Competition.
8. Hindi Prasn-Manch (Quiz) Competition.

In the above competitions 230 Officials participated and 75 won cash prizes.

#### **8.2.4 Hindi Incentive Scheme**

In order to encourage employees of AICTE to do their maximum work in Hindi, following Incentive Schemes are implemented:-

1. Incentive Scheme for doing work in Hindi.
2. Hindi Dictation Scheme for Officers.
3. Grant of Hindi incentive allowance to stenographers and typists for doing their official work in Hindi in addition to English.



Plate-8.2.3.2: Dr. K.P. Isaac presented cash awards and prize for the prize winners during the Hindi Completions in connection with Hindi Pakhwada (Fortnight) organized by AICTE during 14-28 September 2012.

### 8.2.5 Technical Hindi Workshop in AICTE

A Technical Hindi Workshop was organised in AICTE HQ on 09 October 2012 to its officers & employees. In this workshop the outside subject expert gives their views for better implementation of official language in day to day work of AICTE.



Plate-8.2.3.3: Prof. S.S. Mantha, Chairman AICTE and other dignitaries during the Technical Hindi Workshop held at AICTE HQ on October 9, 2012.



Plate-8.2.3.4: Dr. K.P. Isaac presenting the Certificate during the Technical Hindi Workshop in AICTE HQ on October 9, 2012.

## 8.2.6 Inspection by Committee of Parliament on Official Language

An inspection was conducted by the Committee of Parliament on Official Languages in AICTE HQ office on 31-10-2012.



Plate-8.2.3.5: Dignitaries during Inspection by Committee of Parliament on Official Language in AICTE HQ office on 31-10-2012.

# Chapter 9

## Finance

### 9.1 FINANCE

The All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) receives grants-in-aid from the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India towards implementation of its programmes and activities. During the Financial Year 2012-2013, AICTE received grants to the tune of Rs.40000.00 Lakhs under Plan Schemes from the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India. The unspent balance of the previous year, i.e. 2011-12 was Rs.3558.33 Lakhs.

### 9.2 ALLOCATION

#### 9.2.1 Plan Allocation

The grants released by Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD) during the financial year 2012-13 was 40000.00 Lakhs for AICTE Schemes. An amount of Rs. 3558.33 Lakhs was the unspent balance of the previous year and the miscellaneous receipts during the Financial Year 2012-13 amounted to Rs.1388.78 Lakhs.

#### 9.2.2 Non-Plan Allocation

AICTE has not received any Non-Plan grants during the Financial Year 2012-13 from MHRD

### 9.3 EXPENDITURE

The scheme/head wise details of expenditure for Financial Year 2012-2013 are given below.

**Major Head wise expenditure incurred during the Financial Year 2012-13 was as follows:**

Sl.No.	Head of Account	Expenditure (Rs.)
<b>A. Plan</b>		
1	Career Awards	4451574.00
2	Emeritus Fellowship	3649519.00
3	Enterprenuership & Management Programme (EDC)	9340850.00
4	Modernisation and Removal of Obsolescence (MODROB)	505671143.00



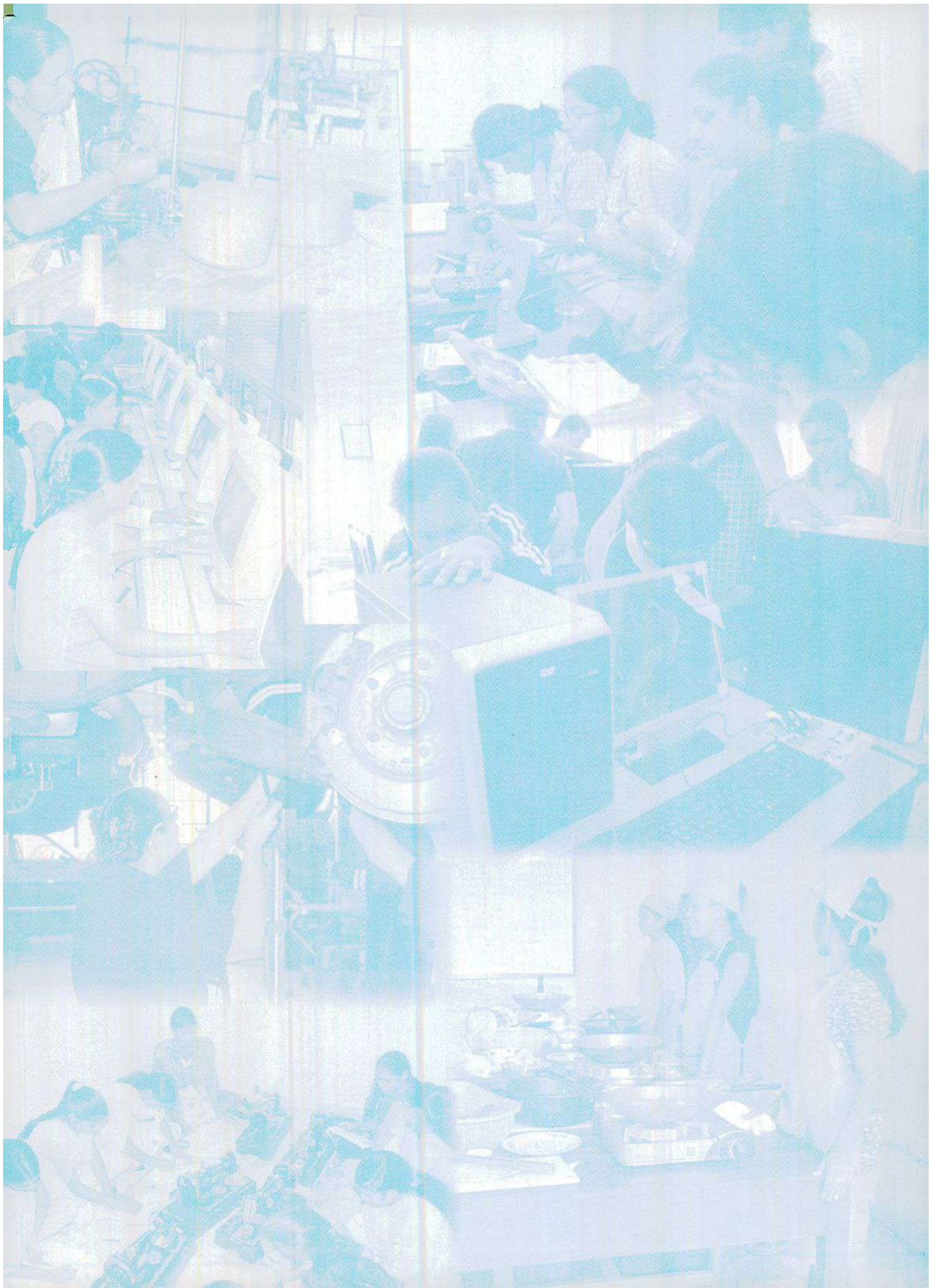
Sl.No.	Head of Account	Expenditure (Rs.)
5	National Co-ordinated Project	7372600.00
6	PG Course & Research Work	2028297522.00
7	Research Promotional Scheme (RPS)	324292245.00
8	Staff Development Programme (SDP)	89957507.00
9	Seminar Grant	10542841.00
10	Travel Grant	1871356.00
11	Industry Institute Interaction Partnership programme (IIPC)	2215000.00
12	National Doctoral Fellowship (NDF)	8612185.00
13	Indest	23937543.00
14	Hostel for SC/ST	409000000.00
15	QIP	58577832.00
16	AICTE Headquarter and Regional Committee	32950450.00
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3628329228.00</b>
<b>B. Non-Plan</b>		
1	National Tech. Manpower Info System (NTMIS)	8727288.00
2	AICTE Headquarters and Regional Committee	580618356.00
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>589345644.00</b>



# **APPENDIX**

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
ANNUAL REPORT & AUDITED ACCOUNTS**

**2012 – 13**



# Appendix 1.1

## Regional Committees

Sl	Regional Committee	AICTE Regional Office	State covered
1.	Central Regional Committee	AICTE Central Regional Office Tagore Hostel 2, Shamla Hills Bhopal - 462 002	Madhya Pradesh Gujarat and Chhattisgarh
2.	Western Regional Committee	AICTE Western Regional Office Industrial Assurance Building 2nd Floor, Veer Nariman Road Mumbai - 400 020	Goa, Maharashtra Daman and Diu, Dadra and Nagar Haveli
3.	South-Western Regional Committee	AICTE South-Western Regional Office Health Centre Building Bangalore University Campus Palace Road, Bangalore - 560 009	Karnataka, Kerala and Lakshadweep
4.	Eastern Regional Committee	AICTE-Eastern Regional Office College of Leather Technology Campus, LB Block, Sector-III Salt Lake, Kolkata-700092	Manipur, Assam Nagaland, Sikkim, Tripura, Meghalaya Mizoram, West Bengal Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Arunchal Pradesh, Orissa and Jharkhand
5.	North-Western Regional Committee	AICTE North-Western Regional Office Plot No. 14, 5th Floor DTE Punjab Building Dakshin Marg, Sector 36-A Chandigarh - 160 036	Delhi, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir Punjab, Rajasthan and Chandigarh
6.	Northern Regional Committee	AICTE Northern Regional Office 1-A Laxmanbagh Nawabganj, Kanpur - 208 002	Bihar, Uttar Pradesh and Uttaranchal





SI	Regional Committee	AICTE Regional Office	State covered
7.	Southern Regional Committee	AICTE Southern Regional Office 26, Haddows Road, Chennai - 600 006	Tamil Nadu and Pondicherry
8.	South-Central Regional Committee	AICTE-South Central Regional Office, First Floor, old BICARD Building, Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Masab Tank, Hyderabad-500076	Andhra Pradesh

# Appendix 2.1

## Powers and Functions of the Council (Extracted from AICTE Act, 1987)

It shall be the duty of the Council to take all such steps as it may think fit for ensuring coordinated and integrated development of technical and management education and maintenance of standards and for the purposes of performing its functions under AICTE Act, the Council may:

- (a) undertake survey in the various fields of technical education, collect data on all related matters and make forecast of the needed growth and development in technical education;
- (b) coordinate the development of technical education in the country at all levels;
- (c) allocate and disburse out of the Fund of the Council such grants, on such terms and conditions as it may think fit to;
  - i) Technical institutions, and
  - ii) Universities imparting technical education in coordination with the Commission;
- (d) promote innovations, research and development in established and new technologies, generation, adoption and adaptation of new technologies to meet developmental requirements and for over-all improvement of educational processes;
- (e) formulate schemes for promoting technical education for women, handicapped and weaker sections of the society;
- (f) Promote an effective link between technical education system and other relevant systems including research and development organizations, industry and the community;
- (g) evolve suitable performance appraisal systems for Technical Institutions and Universities imparting technical education, incorporating norms and mechanisms for enforcing accountability;
- (h) formulate schemes for the initial and in service training of teachers and identify institutions or centres and set up new centres for offering staff development programmes including continuing education of teachers;
- (i) lay down norms and standards for courses, curricula, physical and instructional facilities, staff pattern, staff qualifications, quality instructions, assessment and examinations;
- (j) fix norms and guidelines for charging tuition and other fees;
- (k) grant approval for starting new technical institutions and for introduction of new courses or programmes in consultation with the agencies concerned;



- (l) advise the Central Government in respect of grant of charter to any professional body or institution in the field of technical education conferring powers, rights and privileges on it for the promotion of such profession in its field including conduct of examinations and awarding of membership certificates;
- (m) lay down norms for granting autonomy to technical institutions;
- (n) take all necessary steps to prevent commercialization of technical education;
- (o) provide guidelines for admission of students to Technical Institutions and Universities imparting technical education;
- (p) inspect or cause to inspect any Technical Institution;
- (q) withhold or discontinue grants in respect of courses, programmes to such technical institutions which fail to comply with the directions given by the Council within the stipulated period of time and take such other steps as may be necessary for ensuring compliance of the directions of the Council;
- (r) take steps to strengthen the existing organizations, and to set up new organizations to ensure effective discharge of the Council's responsibilities and to create positions of professional, technical and supporting staff based on requirements;
- (s) declare technical institutions at various levels and types offering courses in technical education fit to receive grants;
- (t) advise the Commission for declaring any institution imparting technical education as a Deemed University;
- (u) set up a National Board of Accreditation to periodically conduct evaluation of technical institutions or programmes on the basis of guidelines, norms and standards specified by it and to make recommendations to it, or to the Council, or to the Commission or to other bodies, regarding recognition or de-recognition of the institution or the programmes and
- (v) Perform such other functions as may be prescribed.

### Inspection :

1. For the purposes of ascertaining the financial needs of technical institution or a University or its standards of teaching, examination and research, the council may cause an inspection of any department or departments of such technical institution or University to be made in such manner as may be prescribed and by such person or persons as it may direct.
2. The Council shall communicate to the technical institution or University the date on which any inspection under sub-section (1) is to be made and the technical institution or University shall be entitled to be associated with the inspection in such manner as may be prescribed.
3. The Council shall communicate to the technical institution or the University, its views in regard to the results of any such inspection and may, after ascertaining the opinion of that technical institution or University, recommend to that institution or University the action to be taken as a result of such inspection.
4. All communications to a technical institution or University under this section shall be made to the executive authority thereof and the executive authority of the technical institution or University shall report to the Council the action, if any, which is proposed to be taken for the purposes of implementing any such recommendation as is referred to in sub-section (3).

# Appendix 2.2

## Composition of the Council

[Published in the Gazette of India,  
Extraordinary, part-II, section-3, sub-section (ii)]

### MINISTRY OF HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

(Department of Higher Education)

#### NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 20<sup>th</sup> May, 2011

**S.O. (E)** - In exercise of powers conferred by sub-section (1) and (4) of Section 3 of the All India Council for Technical Education Act, 1987 (52 of 1987 ), the Central Government hereby appoints the following members on the All India Council for Technical Education for a period of three years from the date of publication In the official Gazette, namely: -

<b>Clause (a) of sub- section (4) of section 3</b>			
1.	Chairman, All India Council for Technical Education, New Delhi.	Chairman	Prof. S. S. Mantha Chairman
<b>Clause (b) of sub- section (4) of section 3</b>			
2.	Vice – Chairman All India Council for Technical Education, New Delhi.	Vice- Chairman	Prof. Avinash S. Pant Vice Chairman
<b>Clause (c) of sub- section (4) of section 3</b>			
3.	Secretary Department of Higher Education, Ministry of HRD, Government of India, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi-1 10001,	Ex- Officio Member	Shri Ashok Thakur Secretary,
<b>Clause (d) of sub- section (4) of section 3</b>			
4.	Bureau Head Dealing with Technical Education, Department of Higher Education MHRD, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi-110001.	Ex- Officio Member	



<b>Clause (e) of sub- section (4) of section 3</b>			
5.	The Chairman Northern Regional Committee of the All India Council for Technical Education, Kanpur	Ex- Officio Member	<b>Prof. S.C. Saxena</b> (Chairman, NRC)
6.	The Chairman, Southern Regional Committee of the All India Council for Technical Education, Chennai	Ex- Officio Member	<b>Dr. R. Rudramoorthy</b> (Chairman, SRC)
7.	Western Regional Committee of the All India Council for Technical Education, Mumbai	Ex- Officio Member	Dr. N.M. Kondap (Chairman, WRC)
8.	The Chairman, Eastern Regional Committee of the All India Council for Technical Education	Ex- Officio Member	Prof. Sabyasachi Sen Gupta (Chairman, ERC)
<b>Clause (f) of sub- section (4) of section 3</b>			
9.	The Chairman, All India Board of Vocational Education of the All India Council for technical Education, New Delhi	Ex- Officio Member	Dr. Ashok A. Ghatol, (Chairman, AIB-VE)
10.	The Chairman, All India Board of Technical Education of the All India Council for technical Education, New Delhi	Ex- Officio Member	Dr. B.B. Ahuja (Chairman, AIB-TE)
11.	The Chairman, All India Board of Under Graduate Studies in engineering & Technology of the All India Council for technical Education, New Delhi	Ex- Officio Member	Prof. R. K. Shevgaonkar (Chairman, AIB-UG)
12.	The Chairman, All India Board of Post Graduate Education and Research in Engineering & Technology of the All India Council for Technical Education ,New Delhi	Ex- Officio Member	Prof. V.N. GupChup (Chairman, AIB-PGERT)
13.	The Chairman All India Board of Management Studies of the All India Council for Technical Education, New Delhi	Ex- Officio Member	Dr. N. Sambandam , (Chairman, AIB-MS)
<b>Clause (g) of sub- section (4) of section</b>			
14	AS & FA (HRD) to represent the Ministry of Finance	Member	Mrs. Sarita Mittal Joint Secretary & Financial Advisor



<b>Clause (h) of sub- section (4) of section 3</b>			
15.	The Secretary, Department of Science and Technology, Ministry of Science and Technology, Government of India, Technology Bhawan, New Delhi	Member	Dr. T. Ramasami Secretary
<b>Clause (i) of sub- section (4) of section 3</b>			
16.	Secretary, Planning Commission	Member	Ms. Sindhushree Khullar Secretary
17.	Secretary, Department of Information Technology,	Member	Shri R. Chand Shekhar Secretary
18.	Secretary, Ministry of Labour & Employment	Member	<b>Dr. Mrutyunjay Sarangi,</b> <b>IAS</b> Secretary
19.	Secretary, Ministry of Urban development	Member	Dr. Sudhir Krishna Secretary
<b>Clause (j) of sub- section (4) of section 3</b>			
20.	Elected Representative of the House of People	Member	
21.	Elected Representative of the Council of States	Member	
<b>Clause (k) of sub- section (4) of section 3</b>			
22.	Secretary, Education, Government of Jharkhand	Member	Shri B.K. Tripathi Secretary
23.	Secretary, Technical Education, Government of Karnataka	Member	<b>Dr. Rajneesh Goel , IAS</b> Principal Secretary
24.	Secretary, Department of Higher Education Government of Kerala	Member	Dr. K. M. Abraham, Principal Secretary
25.	Secretary, Education Lakshdweep Administration	Member	Shri V .C. Pandey, Secretary
26.	Secretary, Technical Education, Government of Madhya pradesh	Member	Mrs. Ajita Vajpai Pande Additional Chief Secretary,



27	Secretary, Technical & Higher Education, Government of Maharashtra	Member	Shri Sanjay Kumar, Secretary
28	Commissioner cum Secretary Education, Government of Manipur	Member	Shri. P. Vaiphei, IAS Commissioner cum Secretary
29	Secretary Education Government of Meghalaya	Member	Smt. L.R. Sangma, IAS Secretary
<b>Clause (l) of sub- section (4) of section 3</b>			
30	Shri Rajan Anandan, VP - India, Google India Pvt. Ltd., (National Association of Software & Service Companies Representative).	Member	-
31.	Smt. Sobha Mishra Ghosh, Federation of India Chambers of Commerce and Industry (FICCI), Tansen Marg, New Delhi- 110001	Member	-
32.	Dr. Burzin Wadia, Executive Vice President, Godrej Appliances Ltd.,Mumbai.	Member	-
33.	Shri Harpal Singh Confederation of India Industry (CII), 23, Institutional Area, Lodhi Road, New Delhi – 110003.	Member	-
<b>Clause (m) of sub- section (4) of section 3</b>			
34.	Shri J. J. Irani, Representative of Central Advisory, Board of Education (CABE).	Member	-
35.	President, Association of Indian Universities, 16, Kotala Marg, New Delhi.	Member	Dr. S.N. Puri President
36.	Secretary, Indian Society of Technical Education, Shaheed Jeet Singh Marg, New Delhi – 110016	Member	Dr. S Basil Gananappa Executive Secretary



37.	Director Indian Institute of Technology, Guwahati, (Representative of the Council of IITs)	Member	Prof. Gautam Barua Director
38.	President Pharmacy Council of India, Combined Council's Building, Kotla Road, Aiwan-e-Ghalib Marg, New Delhi – 110002.	Member	Dr. B. Suresh, President
39.	Vice President Council of Architecture, India Habitat Centre, Core 6 A, 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, Lodhi Road, New Delhi – 110003.	Member	
40.	Director General National Productivity Council, Utpadakta Bhawan, 5-6 Institutional Area, Lodhi Road, New Delhi – 110003	Member	
<b>Clause (n) of sub- section (4) of section 3</b>			
41.	President, Institution of Engineers, 8 Gokhale Road, Kolkata – 700020	Member	Mr S S Rathore, President
42.	President, All India Management Association Management House 14, Institutional Area, Lodhi Road, New Delhi – 110003.	Member	Mr. D. Shiva Kumar President
43.	President, Institution of Electronic & Telecommunication, 2 – Institutional Area, Lodhi Road, New Delhi- 03.	Member	Dr. Surendra Pal, President
44.	Director, National Council of Hotel Management & Catering Technology	Member	Shri L.K. Ganguli Director
<b>Clause (o) of sub- section (4) of section 3</b>			
45.	Dr. Naveen Singhi, School of Computer Science, Tata Institute of Fundamental Science	Member	-





46.	Dr. Swaroop Rawal, Director Play Time Entertainment.	Member	-
<b>Clause (p) of sub- section (4) of section 3</b>			
47.	Chairman University Grants Commission Bahadurshah Jafar Marg, New Delhi	Ex- Officio Member	Prof. Ved Prakash, Chairman
<b>Clause (q) of sub- section (4) of section 3</b>			
48.	The Director Institute of Applied Manpower Research Plot No. 25, Sector A-7, Institutional Area Narela, New Delhi- 110040	Ex- Officio Member	Dr. Santosh Mehrotra, Director General
<b>Clause (r) of sub- section (4) of section 3</b>			
49.	Director General Indian Council fo Agricultural Research Krishi Bhawan, New Delhi – 110001	Ex- Officio Member	Dr. S. Ayyappan, Director General
<b>Clause (s) of sub- section (4) of section 3</b>			
50.	The Director General Council of Scientific and Industrial Research Anusandhan Bhawan, New Delhi	Ex- Officio Member	Prof. Samir K. Brahmachari, Director General
<b>Clause (t) of sub- section (4) of section 3</b>			
51.	Member Secretary All India Council for Technical Education, New Delhi	Member Secretary	Dr. K.P. Isaac Member Secretary

Sd/-  
[ASHOK THAKUR]  
SPECIAL SECRETARY

[F.NO. 1-7/2011-TS.II]

# Appendix 2.3

NO. F. 12-19/CONS-EC/ADMN./2011  
**All India Council for  
 Technical Education**  
 NEW DELHI  
 May 24, 2011

## COMPOSITION OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

In exercise of the powers conferred under Section, 12(1) of the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) Act, 1987, the Council hereby reconstitutes the Executive Committee of AICTE for a period of three years w.e.f. **May 20, 2011**. The composition of the Executive Committee is as follows:-

Clause No.	Constituency	Name/ Designation of the Member		
a.	The Chairman of the Council	<b>Chairman</b> AICTE	Chairman	Prof. S.S. Mantha Chairman
b.	The Vice Chairman of the Council	<b>Vice Chairman</b> AICTE	Member	Dr. Avinash S. Pant Vice Chairman,
c.	Secretary to the Government of India in the Ministry of the Central Government dealing with Education, ex-officio	<b>Secretary(Education)</b> Dept. of Higher Education Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi -1	Member	Shri Ashok Thakur, Secretary
d.	Two Chairmen of the Regional Committees	<b>1 Chairman</b> North-Western Regional Committee AICTE	Member	Prof. R.P. Yadav, Chairman, NWRC
		<b>2 Chairman</b> South-Central Regional Committee AICTE	Member	



Clause No.	Constituency	Name/ Designation of the Member		
e.	Three Chairmen of the Board of Studies	<b>1. Chairman</b> All India Board of Hotel Management and Catering Technology, AICTE	Member	Dr. Sitikantha Mishra Chairman (AIB-H&TM),
		<b>2. Chairman</b> All India Board of Post Graduate Education Research in Engineering & Technology, AICTE	Member	Prof. V.N. Gupchup Chairman (AIB-PGERT)
		<b>3. Chairman</b> All India Board of Vocational Education, AICTE	Member	Dr. Ashok A Ghatol Chairman, (AIB-VE)
f.	A member of the Council representing the Ministry of Finance of the Central Government, ex-officio	<b>Financial Adviser</b> Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi-1	Member	Mrs. Sarita Mittal Joint Secretary & Financial Adviser, MHRD
g.	Four out of eight members of the Council representing the States and Union Territories (on rotation)	<b>1. Secretary, Technical Education Govt. of Karnataka</b>	Member	Dr. Rajneesh Goel, IAS Principal Secretary (TE), Karnataka
		<b>2. Secretary, Technical Education Govt. of Madhya Pradesh</b>	Member	Smt. Ajita Vajpai Pande Additional Chief Secretary (TE), MP
		<b>3. Secretary, Technical &amp; Higher Education Govt. of Maharashtra</b>	Member	Shri Sanjay Kumar Secretary, (Hr. & Tech Edu) Maharashtra
		<b>4. Commissioner cum Secretary Education, Government of Manipur</b>	Member	Shri P. Vaiphei, IAS Commissioner cum Secretary (Hr. & Tech Edu), Manipur
h.	Four members with expertise and distinction in areas relevant to Technical Education to be nominated by the Chairman of the Council	<b>1. Prof. S.G. Dhande</b> Director Indian Institute of Technology Kalyanpur, Kanpur 208 016	Member	-



Clause No.	Constituency	Name/ Designation of the Member		
		<b>2. Sh. Vishvajit Patang Rao Kadam</b> Secretary Bharati Vidyapeeth Lal Bahadur Shastri Marg Pune 411 030	Member	-
		<b>3. Prof. Piyush Trivedi</b> Vice Chancellor Rajiv Gandhi Technical University Airport Bypass Road Gandhi Nagar, Bhopal Madhya Pradesh	Member	-
		<b>4. Prof. S.K. Kak</b> Vice Chancellor Mahamaya Technical University C-22, Sector 62, Noida 201 301 (Uttar Pradesh)	Member	-
i.	The Chairman of the UGC(ex-officio)	<b>Chairman</b> University Grants Commission Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg New Delhi 110 002	Member	Prof. Ved Prakash Chairman, UGC, New Delhi
j.	The Director of IAMR(ex-officio)	<b>Director General</b> Institute of Applied Manpower Research Plot No. 25, Sector A-7 Institutional Area, Narela New Delhi 110 040	Member	Dr. Santosh Mehrotra, Director General IAMR, New Delhi
k.	The Director of ICAR (ex-officio)	<b>Director General</b> Indian Council of Agricultural Research Krishi Bhawan, New Delhi -1	Member	Dr. S. Ayyappan. Director General ICAR, New Delhi
l.	Member Secretary AICTE	<b>Member Secretary</b> AICTE	Member Secretary	Dr .K.P. Isaac, Member Secretary

Sd/-  
(Dr. M.K. Hada)  
Member Secretary (Actg.)

## Appendix 2.4

# Composition of the All India Boards of Studies

Sr. No	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
<b>I. COMPOSITION OF ALL INDIA BOARD OF ARCHITECTURE (w.e.f. 17.12.2009)</b>		
1	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	1. Sh. Rajiv Mishra Principal, Sir J.J. College of Architecture, 78/3, Dr. D.N. Road, Mumbai – 400 001
2-3	Representative of User Employing agencies – Chief Architect, CPWD (Ex-officio) & Chief Planner, TCPO (Ex-officio).	2. Chief Architect Central Public Works Department 3rd Floor, 'A' Wing, Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi 110 001
		3. Chief Planner TCPO E-Block, Delhi Vikas Bhawan, I.P. Estate, New Delhi-110 002
4.	Representative of Professional Bodies – President of Indian Institute of Architect (Ex-officio)	4. President The Indian Institute of Architects, Prospect Chambers Annexe 5th Floor, Dr. R.N. Road, Fort Mumbai – 400 001
5.	Expert in the field of Art to be Nominated by the Chairman, Lalit Kala Academy, New Delhi.	5. Nominee of Chairman Lalit Kala Academy (National Academy of Art) Rabindra Bhawan New Delhi – 110 001



Sr. No	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
6-9.	Experts in the field of Architecture and Town Planning to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE (Four)	<p>6. Sh. Rusi Khambatta Architect Swadeshi Mill Estate, 4 M Parmanand Marg, Girgaon, Mumbai: 400004</p> <p>7. Sh. Dulal Mukherjee Architect #28 B Neelambar Shakespeare Sarani Circus Avenue Kolkata -700017</p> <p>8. Prof. Ravindra Bhan Architect D-198, Defence Colony New Delhi 110 052</p> <p>9. Sh. Vijay Garg Architect - Design Consultants 532, Modern Apptt., Plot No. 5, Sector – 15, Rohini, New Delhi - 110 085</p>
10-13	Representative of Schools of Architecture, and Schools of Town Planning – to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE. (Four)	<p>10. Principal Sir J.J. School of Art and Architecture 78/3, Doctor Dadabhoy Naoroji Road, Mumbai, Maharashtra 400 001</p> <p>11. Principal School of Architecture Chennai</p> <p>12. Principal School of Architecture &amp; Town Planning Punjab</p> <p>13. Principal School of Architecture &amp; Town Planning Karnataka</p>



Sr. No	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
14	Representative of the All India Board of Under Graduate Studies in Engineering & Technology – to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	14. Director Board of Apprenticeship Training CIT Campus, Taramani P.O. Chennai 600 113
15.	An officer of the AICTE, Member Secretary.	15. Adviser AICTE

**Composition of All India Board of Architecture (w.e.f. 11.02.2013)**

1	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	1. Sh. Rajiv Mishra Principal, Sir J.J. College of Architecture, 78/3, Dr. D.N. Road, Mumbai -- 400 001
2-3	Representative of User Employing agencies – Chief Architect, CPWD (Ex-officio) & Chief Planner, TCPO (Ex-officio).	2. Chief Architect Central Public Works Department 3rd Floor, 'A' Wing, Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi 001
		3. Chief Planner TCPO E-Block, Delhi Vikas Bhawan, I.P. Estate, New Delhi-110 002
4.	Representative of Professional Bodies – President of Indian Institute of Architect (Ex-officio)	4. President The Indian Institute of Architects, Prospect Chambers Annexe 5th Floor, Dr. R.N. Road, Fort Mumbai – 400 001
5.	Expert in the field of Art to be Nominated by the Chairman, Lalit Kala Academy, New Delhi.	5. Nominee of Chairman Lalit Kala Academy (National Academy of Art) Rabindra Bhawan, New Delhi – 110 001
6-9.	Experts in the field of Architecture and Town Planning to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE (Four)	6. Sh. Vijay Garg, Architect Flat No. 532, Modern Apartment, Plot 5, Sector – 15, New Delhi – 110 085
		7. Sh. Dulal Mukherjee Architect #28 B Neelambar Shakespeare Sarani Circus Avenue, Kolkata -700017



Sr. No	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
		8. Sh Balvir Verma Architect M/s Balvir Verma & Associates, K-11, Kailash Colony, New Delhi 110 065
		9. Sh. Ajay Khare, Director, School of Planning & Arch., NIT Bhopal Campus, Bhopal
10-13	Representative of Schools of Architecture, and Schools of Town Planning – to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE. (Four)	10. Shri Ashish Rege, Principal, Govt. College of Architecture Panji (Goa)
		11. Dr.Ranee Vedmuthe Dean – SAP, Anna University, Chennai
		12. Prof. Shaji T.L. Professor & Head, Deptt. Of Architecture, College of Engineering, Trivendrum
		13. Dr. Pervar Padmavati, Jawaharlal Nehru Architecture And Fine Arts University, Massab Tank, Hyderabad (AP)
14	Representative of the All India Board of Under Graduate Studies in Engineering & Technology – to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	14. Dr. Sandeep Sancheti, Director National Institute of Technology, New Delhi.
15.	An officer of the AICTE, Member Secretary.	15. Adviser AICTE
<b>II. COMPOSITION OF ALL INDIA BOARD OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (w.e.f. 17.12.2009)</b>		
1.	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	1. Dr. Deepak B. Pathak Director Kanwal Rekhi School of Information Technology, Indian Institute of Technology, Powai, Mumbai - 400 076.



Sr. No	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
2-4	Representative of Computer Software and Hardware Industry and other major employers of Computer professionals to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE. (Three).	2. Dr. S. Ramani Director Science & Technology Hewlett-Packard (HP) Labs, India 24, Salarpuria Arena Hosur Main Road, Adugodu, Bangalore - 560 030
		3. Sh. V.K. Magapu Sr. Ex-Vice President Larsen & Toubro (L&T) Ltd., Mumbai
		4. Sh. T.S. Mahalingam President Confederation of Indian Industry (CII), 23, Institutional Area, Lodhi Road, New Delhi 110 003
5.	Representatives of Professional Bodies in the field of Computer Science, Engg. and Technology- to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE. (One).	5. Sh. Som Mittal President National Association of Software & Service Companies (NASSCOM) International Youth Centre Teen Murti Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi 110 021
6-8	Subject experts to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE. (Four).	6. Dr. Vijay Iyengar Professor Room # 305, Block- H Department Of Computer Science & Engineering Indian Institute Of Technology, Guwahati
		7. Dr. S. Selvakumar Professor, Computer Science & engineering, National Institute of Technology, Tiruchirapalli -620015
		8. Dr. Krishna Kant Department of Computer Science & Engineering Motilal Nehru National Institute of Technology, Allahabad 211 004



Sr. No	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
9.	Representative of the National Informatics Centre, (NIC) (One).	9. Sh. Moiz Hussain National Informatics Centre(NIC)- State Centre, 11th Floor New Administrative Building Mantralya, Mumbai – 400032
10.	Professor and Head of one of the Computer Science / Engineering Department of any I.I.T, to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE. (One).	10. Prof. S. Sarda Department of Computer Sc. & Engineering Indian Institute of Technology, Powai, Mumbai - 400 076.
11	Representative of Univ. nominated by the Chairman, AICTE. (by rotation for a term of one year). (One)	11. Dr. B.C. Jinaga Director, School of Information Technology, Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Kukatpally Hyderabad-500085
12.	Representatives of University Grants Commission. (One)	12. Nominee of University Grants Commission, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi 110 002
13.	Representative of Department of Electronics/ Ministry of Information Technology. (One).	13. Nominee of Department of Electronics/ Ministry of Information Technology, New Delhi
14.	Representative of Ministry of Human Resources Development (One).	14. Nominee of Ministry of HRD, Government of India, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi – 110 001
15.	An Advisor of the AICTE. (Member Secretary of the Board) (One)	15. Adviser, AICTE

### Composition of All India Board of Information Technology (w.e.f. 06.02.2013)

1.	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	1. Dr. Navin Singh Director School of Technology and Computer Science, Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, Homi Bhabha Road, Mumbai - 400 005.
----	---	---



Sr. No	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
2-4	Representative of Computer Software and Hardware Industry and other major employers of Computer professionals to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE. (Three).	2. Dr. S. Ramani Director Science & Technology Hewlett- Packard (HP) Labs, India 24, Salarpuria Arena Hosur Main Road, Adugodi, Bangalore - 560 030
		3. Sh. V.K. Magapu Sr. Ex-Vice President Larsen & Toubro (L&T) Ltd., Mumbai
		4. President, Computer Society of India, Bangalore Chapter NO. 201, M.B.C. Infranry Road, Bangalore – 560 001
5.	Representatives of Professional Bodies in the field of Computer Science, Engg. and Technology- to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE. (One).	5. Sh. Som Mittal President National Association of Software & Service Companies (NASSCOM) International Youth Centre Teen Murti Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi 110 021
6-8	Subject experts to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE. (Four).	6. Dr. Vijay Iyengar Professor Room # 305, Block- H Department of Computer Science & Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology, Guwahati
		7. Dr. S. Selvakumar Professor, Computer Science & Engineering, National Institute of Technology, Tiruchirapalli -620015
		8. Dr. Krishna Kant Department of Computer Science & Engineering, Motilal Nehru National Institute of Technology, Allahabad 211 004



Sr. No	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
9.	Representative of the National Informatics Centre, (NIC) (One).	9. Sh. Moiz Hussain National Informatics Centre(NIC)- State Centre, 11th Floor New Administrative Building Mantralya, Mumbai – 400032
10.	Professor and Head of one of the Computer Science / Engineering Department of any I.I.T, to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE. (One).	10. Prof. Prem Kalra, Director, Indian Institute of Technology, Jodhpur – 342 011.
11	Representative of Univ. nominated by the Chairman, AICTE. (by rotation for a term of one year). (One)	11. Director, School of Information Technology, Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Kukatpally Hyderabad-500085
12.	Representatives of University Grants Commission. (One)	12. Nominee of University Grants Commission, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi 110 002
13.	Representative of Department of Electronics/Ministry of Information Technology. (One).	13. Nominee of Department of Electronics Ministry of Information Tech., Electronics Niketan, CGO Complex, Lodhi Road, New Delhi
14.	Representative of Ministry of Human Resources Development (One).	14. Nominee of Ministry of HRD, Government of India, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi – 110 001
15.	An Advisor of the AICTE. (Member Secretary of the Board) (One)	15. Adviser, AICTE
<b>III. COMPOSITION OF ALL INDIA BOARD OF HOTEL MANAGEMENT AND CATERING TECHNOLOGY (w.e.f. 17.12.2009)</b>		
1.	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	1. Dr. Sitikantha Mishra Ex. Director, Indian Institute of Tourism & Travel Management, Gwalior, Kamalayan, HIG-35, 7-Acres, Chandrasekharapur, Bhubaneswar-751 016, Orissa



Sr. No	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
2.	Representative of the Ministry of Tourism, Govt. of India – to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE. (One)	2. Representative of Ministry of Tourism, Government of India Room No. 123, Transport Bhawan, No. 1, Parliament Street, New Delhi - 110 001 (India)
3-6	Representatives of Universities, major users (ITDC, Hotels, Caterers) representative of Institutions conducting HMCT Courses at PG level- (To be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE). (Four)	3. Principal Institute of Hotel Management, Catering and Nutrition, Pusa Library Avenue, Pusa, New Delhi
		4. Principal Institute of Hotel Management, Catering Technology, and Applied Nutrition, P - 16, Old Exhibition Ground, Tarotola Road, Kolkata – 700088
		5. Principal Institute of Hotel Management, Catering & Nutrition Pune, Maharashtra
		6. Principal Institute of Hotel Management, Catering & Nutrition, CIT Campus, Taramani P.O. , Chennai – 600 113
7-9	Representatives of Central Govt. Departments / Undertakings (Railways, Indian Airlines, Air India, IAAI, Shipping) (To be nominated by respective bodies). (Three)	7. Nominee of Railways Deptt., Railway Board, Ministry of Railway, Rafi Marg, New Delhi – 110 001
		8. Nominee of Indian Airlines, Indian Air Lines H.Q., Safdarjung Airport, New Delhi
		9. Nominee of Shipping Directorate General of Shipping, Jahaj Bhavan, Walchand H. Marg, Mumbai – 400 001



Sr. No	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
10.	Representative of Hotel/ Restaurant Association. To be nominated by the National Council for HMCT. (One).	10. Representative of Federation of Hotel & Restaurant Associations of India, B-82, 8th Floor, Himalaya House, 23, Kasturba Gandhi Marg, New Delhi-110001
11.	Member Secretary of the Board.	11. Adviser, AICTE
<b>Composition of All India Board of Hospitality Management and Tourism Management (w.e.f. 13.02.2013)</b>		
1.	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	1. Dr. Sitikantha Mishra Ex. Director, Indian Institute of Tourism & Travel Management, Gwalior Kamalayan, HIG-35, 7-Acres, Chandrasekharpur, Bhubaneswar-751 016, Orissa
2.	Representative of the Ministry of Tourism, Govt. of India – to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE. (One)	2. Representative of Ministry of Tourism Government of India Room No. 123, Transport Bhawan, No. 1, Parliament Street, New Delhi - 110 001 (India)
3-6	Representatives of Universities, major users (ITDC, Hotels, Caterers) representative of Institutions conducting HMCT Courses at PG level- (To be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE). (Four)	3. Principal Institute of Hotel Management, Catering and Nutrition Pusa Library Avenue, Pusa, New Delhi 4. Shri M.D. Kapoor, Secretary General, Federation of Hotel & Restaurant Associations of India, B-82, 8th Floor, Himalaya House, 23, Kasturba Gandhi Marg, New Delhi-1100015.



Sr. No	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
		5. Principal, Institute of Hotel Management, Catering & Nutrition Pune, Maharashtra
		6. Principal Institute of Hotel Management, Catering & Nutrition, CIT Campus, Taramani P.O. , Chennai – 600 113
7-9	Representatives of Central Govt. Departments / Undertakings (Railways, Indian Airlines, Air India, IAAI, Shipping) (To be nominated by respective bodies). (Three)	7. Nominee of Railways Deptt., Railway Board, Ministry of Railway, Rafi Marg, New Delhi – 110 001
		8. Nominee of Indian Airlines, Indian Air Lines H.Q., Safdarjung Airport, New Delhi
		9. Nominee of Shipping Directorate General of Shipping, Jahaj Bhavan, Walchand H. Marg, Mumbai – 400 001
10.	Representative of Hotel/ Restaurant Association. To be nominated by the National Council for HMCT. (One).	10. Representative of Federation of Hotel & Restaurant Associations of India, B-82, 8th Floor, Himalaya House, 23, Kasturba Gandhi Marg, New Delhi-110001
11.	Member Secretary of the Board.	11. Adviser, AICTE
<b>IV COMPOSITION OF ALL INDIA BOARD OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES (w.e.f. 17.12.2009)</b>		
1.	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	1. Dr. N. Sambandan Professor & Dean (Research) Operations Management Group National Institute of Industrial Engineering (NITIE), Mumbai 400087, Maharashtra



Sr. No	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
2-3	Representative of Industry Business and other major employers to be nominated by the Chairman AICTE	2. Sh. I.J. Kapoor Director(Commercial) NTPC Limited NTPC Bhawan, SCOPE Complex Institutional Area, Lodhi Road New Delhi 110 003
		3. Sh. Sandeep Phanasgaonkar President & Chief Technical Officer Reliance Capital Ltd. Trade World, B Wing, 7th Floor, Kamala Mills Compound, Senapati Bapat Marg, Lower Parel(W), Upper Worli, Mumbai, Maharashtra 400013
4.	Representative of Professional Bodies to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	4. President Association of Indian Management School, House No.8-3-677/57 Plot No. 57, Sri Krishnadevarayanagar, Street No.6, Yellareddiguda, Hyderabad 500 016.
5-7	Subject experts to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	5. Shri Ganesh Apte Senior Vice President(Retd.) L&T, Mumbai
		6. Dr. B.E. Narkhede Professor, Department of Production Engg. Veermata Jijabai Technological Institute(VJTI), Mumbai 400 019
		7. Prof. K.P. Karunakaran Professor, Department of Mechanical Engg. Indian Institute of Technology- Mumbai, Powai, Mumbai - 400 076
8.	Representative of All India Management Association	8. President All India Management Association 'Management House', 14, Institutional Area, Lodhi Road, New Delhi – 110 003





Sr. No	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
9.	Representative of the National Productivity Council	9. Director General National Productivity Council Utpadakta Bhawan Lodhi Road, New Delhi 110 003
10.	Director of Indian Institute of Management (by rotation) to be nominated by the Chairman of the AICTE	10. Director Rajiv Gandhi Indian Institute of Management(RGIIM) NEHU Campus, Shillong, Meghalaya
11.	Representative of Management Departments of universities to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	11. Prof. J.K. Mitra Head & Dean Faculty of Management Studies University of Delhi, Delhi - 110 007
12.	Representative of University Grants Commission	12. The Secretary, University Grants Commission Bahadurshah Zafar Marg, ITO, New Delhi- 110 002.
13.	Representatives of National Science & Technology Entrepreneurship Development Board (NSTEDB)	13. Head & Member-Secretary, National Science & Technology Entrepreneurship Development Board (NSTEDB) Department of Science & Technology, Technology Bhawan, New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi 110 016
14.	One Social Scientist to be nominated by Chairman, AICTE	14. Prof. Andrew Bettle University of Delhi Delhi 110 007
15.	An Officer not below the rank of Assistant Director in the AICTE Dealing with the Board of Studies Matters, Member Secretary: (Ex-officio)	15. Adviser AICTE

### Composition of All India Board of Management Studies (w.e.f. 11.02.2013)

1.	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	1. Dr. N. Sambandan Professor & Dean (Research) Operations Management Group National Institute of Industrial Engineering (NITIE), Mumbai 400087, Maharashtra
----	---	---



Sr. No	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
2-3	Representative of Industry Business and other major employers to be nominated by the Chairman AICTE	2. Sh. I.J. Kapoor Director(Commercial) NTPC Limited NTPC Bhawan, SCOPE Complex Institutional Area, Lodhi Road New Delhi 110 003
		3. Sh. Sandeep Phanasgaonkar President & Chief Technical Officer Reliance Capital Ltd. Trade World, B Wing, 7th Floor, Kamala Mills Compound, Senapati Bapat Marg, Lower Parel(W), Upper Worli, Mumbai, Maharashtra 400013
4.	Representative of Professional Bodies to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	4. President Association of Indian Management School, House No.8-3-677/57 Plot No. 57, Sri Krishnadevarayanagar, Street No.6, Yellareddiguda, Hyderabad 500 016.
5-7	Subject experts to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	5. Shri Janat Shah Director, Indian Institute of Management, Mohanlal Sukhadia University Campus, Udaipur – 313 001
		6. Dr. M.A. Khan, Director, Sydenham Institute of Management Studies Research & Entrepreneurship Education. B-Road, Church Gate, Mumbai 400 020
		7. Prof. K.P. Karunakaran Professor, Department of Mechanical Engg., Indian Institute of Technology- Mumbai Powai, Mumbai - 400 076
8.	Representative of All India Management Association	8. President All India Management Association 'Management House', 14, Institutional Area, Lodhi Road, New Delhi – 110 003



Sr. No	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
9.	Representative of the National Productivity Council	9. Director General National Productivity Council Utpadakta Bhawan Lodhi Road, New Delhi 110 003
10.	Director of Indian Institute of Management (by rotation) to be nominated by the Chairman of the AICTE	10. Director Indian Institute of Management, Suchana Bhawan, 5 <sup>th</sup> Floor, Audrey House Campus, Meur's Road, Ranchi – 834 008
11.	Representative of Management Departments of universities to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	11. Prof. J.K. Mitra Head & Dean Faculty of Management Studies University of Delhi, Delhi - 110 007
12.	Representative of University Grants Commission	12. The Secretary, University Grants Commission Bahadurshah Zafar Marg, ITO, New Delhi- 110 002.
13.	Representatives of National Science & Technology Entrepreneurship Development Board (NSTEDB)	13. Head & Member-Secretary, National Science & Technology Entrepreneurship Development Board (NSTEDB) Department of Science & Technology Technology Bhawan New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi 110 016
14.	One Social Scientist to be nominated by Chairman, AICTE	14. Prof. Andrew Bettle University of Delhi Delhi 110 007
15.	An Officer not below the rank of Assistant Director in the AICTE Dealing with the Board of Studies Matters, Member Secretary: (Ex-officio)	15. Adviser AICTE



Sr. No	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
<b>V. COMPOSITION OF ALL INDIA BOARD OF PHARMACEUTICAL EDUCATION (w.e.f. 17.12.2009).</b>		
1.	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	1. Dr. S.Y. Ghabre Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, S.N.D.T. Women's. University, 1, Nathbai Thackersey Road, Mumbai 400 020
2-3	Representative of Pharmaceutical Industry to be nominated by the Chairman AICTE. (Two).	2. Dr. Ravichandran Vice President Zydus –ALTANA Healthvare Pvt. Ltd. 22, Bansri Bhavan, Sion (E), Mumbai-400 022.
		3. Dr. Amarjeet Singh Vice President, Johnson & Johnson Ltd., Janssen Cilag, Higi House, Opp Ralli Wolf, L.B.S. Marg, Mulund (W), Mumbai – 400080
4.	Representative of Hospital Pharmacists to be nominated by the Chairman AICTE. Experts in various fields of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Viz. Medicinal Chemistry Pharmaceutical Technology/ Bio-technology Pharmacognosy etc to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	4. Dr. Malloy Chawdhary Professor, Jadavpur University Main Campus, 188 Raja SC Mallik Road, Kolkata 700 032
5-7	Representative of Universities conducting Post-Graduate courses in Pharmacy to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE (One).	5. Prof. Karan Vashist, Professor of Pharmacology, Panjab University, Chandigarh 160 014
		6. Prof. V. Gopal Professor & Head, College of Pharmacy, Mother Theresa Post Graduate and Research Institute of Health Sciences, Indira Nagar, Gorimedu, Puducherry 605 006
		7. Prof. Taran Ali Prof. of Pharmacology KLE College of Pharmacy JNMC Campus, Belgaum, Karnataka



Sr. No	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
8.	Principal of the Colleges conducting Degree courses in pharmacy to be nominated by the Chairman of the AICTE (One) (Ex-officio).	8. Dr. T. Satyanarayana Professor of Pharmacognosy, Andhra University, Waltair, Visakhapatnam 530 003
9.	Representative of Universities conducting Post-Graduate courses in Pharmacy to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE (One).	9. Principal Government College of Pharmacy Opp. Govt. Polytechnic, Osmanpura, Aurangabad, Maharashtra, 431 005
10	Principal of Pharmacy Polytechnic (including Women Polytechnics) to be nominated by the Chairman of the AICTE (one) (Ex-officio).	10. Dean Faculty of Pharmacy Jamia Hamdard, Hamdard University, Hamdard Nagar, New Delhi 110 062
11.	Representative (Professional) of Medical Council of India. (Ex-officio).	11. Nominee of Secretary, Medical Council of India
12.	Regulatory Agencies (i.e. Drug Controller of India) as users Department (Ex-officio).	12. Nominee of Drug Controller of India, Ministry of Health & family Welfare, Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi 110 001
13-14	Representatives of Major employing agencies to be nominated by the Chairman AICTE. (Two)	13. Dr. Umesh Barabdhe Group Leader Ranbaxy Research Laboratories, Plot 90, Sector 32, Gurgaon 141 01, Haryana  14. Dr. Thangam Mariappan Group Leader Syngene International Pvt. Ltd., Plot Nos 2&3, Bommasandra, Phase IV, Jigani Link Road Bangalore, Karnataka 560 099
15.	An Officer not below the rank of Assistant Director in the AICTE Dealing with the Board of Studies Matters, Member Secretary: (Ex-officio)	15. Adviser , AICTE



Sr. No	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
<b>Composition of All India Board of Pharmaceutical Education (w.e.f. 11.02.2013).</b>		
1.	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	1. Dr. S.Y. Ghabre Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, S.N.D.T. Women's. University, 1, Nathbai Thackersey Road, Mumbai 400 020
2-3	Representative of Pharmaceutical Industry to be nominated by the Chairman AICTE. (Two).	2. Dr. Ravichandran Vice President Zydus –ALTANA Healthvare Pvt. Ltd. 22, Bansri Bhavan, Sion (E), Mumbai-400 022.
		3. Dr. Amarjeet Singh Vice President, Johnson & Johnson Ltd., Janssen Cilag, Higi House, Opp Ralli Wolf, L.B.S. Marg, Mulund (W), Mumbai – 400080
4.	Representative of Hospital Pharmacists to be nominated by the Chairman AICTE. Experts in various fields of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Viz. Medicinal Chemistry Pharmaceutical Technology/ Bio-technology Pharmacognosy etc to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	4. Dr. Malloy Chawdhary Professor, Jadavpur University Main Campus, 188 Raja SC Mallik Road, Kolkata 700 032
5-7	Representative of Universities conducting Post-Graduate courses in Pharmacy to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE (One).	5. Prof. Karan Vashist, Professor of Pharmacology, Panjab University, Chandigarh 160 014
		6. Prof. V. Gopal Professor & Head, College of Pharmacy, Mother Theresa Post Graduate and Research Institute of Health Sciences, Indira Nagar, Gorimedu, Puducherry 605 006
		7. Prof. Taran Ali Prof. of Pharmacology KLE College of Pharmacy JNMC Campus, Belgaum, Karnataka



Sr. No	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
8.	Principal of the Colleges conducting Degree courses in pharmacy to be nominated by the Chairman of the AICTE (One) (Ex-officio).	8. Dr. T. Satyanarayana Professor of Pharmacognosy, Andhra University, Waltair, Visakhapatnam 530 003
9.	Representative of Universities conducting Post-Graduate courses in Pharmacy to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE (One).	9. Principal Government College of Pharmacy Amrawati, Maharashtra 444 604
10	Principal of Pharmacy Polytechnic (including Women Polytechnics) to be nominated by the Chairman of the AICTE (one) (Ex-officio).	10. Dean Faculty of Pharmacy Jamia Hamdard, Hamdard University, Hamdard Nagar, New Delhi 110 062
11.	Representative (Professional) of Medical Council of India. (Ex-officio).	11. Nominee of Secretary, Medical Council of India
12.	Regulatory Agencies (i.e. Drug Controller of India) as users Department (Ex-officio).	12. Nominee of Drug Controller of India, Ministry of Health & family Welfare, Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi 110 001
13-14	Representatives of Major employing agencies to be nominated by the Chairman AICTE. (Two)	13. Dr. Umesh Barabdhe Group Leader Ranbaxy Research Laboratories, Plot 90, Sector 32, Gurgaon 141 01, Haryana 14. Dr. Thangam Mariappan Group Leader Syngene International Pvt. Ltd., Plot Nos 2&3, Bommasandra, Phase IV, Jigani Link Road Bangalore, Karnataka 560 099
15.	An Officer not below the rank of Assistant Director in the AICTE Dealing with the Board of Studies Matters, Member Secretary: (Ex-officio)	15. Adviser , AICTE



Sr. No	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
<b>VI. COMPOSITION OF ALL INDIA BOARD OF POST GRADUATE EDUCATION AND RESEARCH IN ENGINEERING &amp; TECHNOLOGY (w.e.f. 17.12.2009)</b>		
1.	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	1. Prof. V.N. Gupchup Former Chairman-NBA, AICTE 76, Blue Heaven, Bhausahab Hire Marg Malabar Hills, Mumbai 400 006
2.	Director General, Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, CSIR (Ex-officio) or his nominee.	2. The Director General Council of Scientific & Industrial Research, Anusandhan Bhawan, 2, Rafi Marg, New Delhi – 110 001
3-4	Representative of Industry and other major users to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	3. Dr. Shekhar Bajaj Chairman & Managing Director Bajaj Electricals Ltd. 45-47, Veer Nariman Road, Mumbai 400 023
		4. Sh. Burzin J. Wadia Executive Vice President Godrej Appliances Ltd. (Godrej Refrigerator Division) Mumbai
5.	Representative of Indian Institutes of Technology to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	5. Dr. Deepak B. Pathak Director Kanwal Rekhi School of Information Technology Indian Institute of Technology, Mumbai, Powai, Mumbai - 400 076
6.	Representatives of General Universities conducting post graduate courses in Engg. and Technology, to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	6. Dr. Satish Sharma Department of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology- Roorkee, Roorkee 247 667
7.	Representatives of Institute conducting post-graduate courses in Engg. & Technology to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	7. Dr. Rohin D. Daruwala Professor, Electronics Veer mata Jijabai Technological Institute(VJTI), Mumbai 400 019





Sr. No	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
8-9	Representative of Institute conducting post graduate courses in Engg. & Technology other than IITs. Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore and the University Department to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	8. Dr. Srinivasan Sundarrajan Director National Institute of Technology Tanjore Main Road, National Highway 67, Tiruchirappalli – 620015 (T.N.)
		9. Dr. Anand Mohan Director National Institute of Technology- Kurukshetra 136 119
10-11	Experts to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	10. Dr. D.S. Chauhan Vice Chancellor Uttarakhand Technical University 274- Vasant Vihar, Phase -1, Dehradun. Uttarakhand
		11. Dr. Swapan Bhattacharya Director National Institute of Technology Durgapur, West Bengal 713209
12-13	Representatives of User Departments of the Central Government including Department of Electronics and two others to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	12. Dr. D.R. Prasada Raju Adviser & Head Technology Mission Cell, Department of Science & Technology, Technology Bhavan, New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi – 110 016
		13. Dr. Vinita Sharma Head, Science for Equity Empowerment and Development and Good Laboratory Practice Department of Science and Technology, Technology Bhavan, New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi – 110016



Sr. No	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
14	Representative of CII.	14. President Confederation of Indian Industry (CII) 23, Institutional Area Lodhi Road, New Delhi 110 003
15	An officer of AICTE not below the rank of Asst. Director in AICTE dealing with the Board of Studies matter, Member Secretary (Ex-officio).	15. Adviser AICTE

### Composition of All India Board of Post Graduate Education and Research in Engineering & Technology (w.e.f. 11.02.2013)

1.	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	1. Prof. V.N. Gupchup Former Chairman-NBA, AICTE 76, Blue Heaven, Bhausaheb Hire Marg Malabar Hills, Mumbai 400 006
2.	Director General, Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, CSIR (Ex-officio) or his nominee.	2. The Director General Council of Scientific & Industrial Research, Anusandhan Bhawan, 2, Rafi Marg, New Delhi – 110 001
3-4	Representative of Industry and other major users to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	3. Dr. R. Seshasayee, Executive Vice Chairman, Ashok Leyland, 4. Prof. Neeraj Verma, General Manager, B.S.N.L., New Delhi
5.	Representative of Indian Institutes of Technology to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	5. Prof. Rajeev Sangal, International Institute of Information Technology Gachibowli, Hyderabad – 500 032
6.	Representatives of General Universities conducting post graduate courses in Engg. and Technology, to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	6. Prof. Yogesh Singh, Vice-Chancellor, Maharaja Sayojrao University of Baroda, Nizampura, Pratapgunj, Vadodara, Gujrat



Sr. No	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
7.	Representatives of Institute conducting post-graduate courses in Engg. & Technology to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	7. Dr. Rohin D. Daruwala Professor, Electronics Veer mata Jijabai Technological Institute(VJTI), Mumbai 400 019
8-9	Representative of Institute conducting post graduate courses in Engg. & Technology other than IITs. Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore and the University Department to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	8. Director National Institute of Technology Tanjore Main Road, National Highway 67, Tiruchirappalli – 620015 (T.N.) 9. Director National Institute of Technology- Ashok Rajpath, Patna – 800 005
10-11	Experts to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	10. Prof. S.G. Dhande, Former Director IIT Kanpur 11. Prof. Gopal Mugeraya, Professor, Deptt. Of Chemical Engineering, National Institute of Technology, Surathkal Srinivasnagar PO Mangalore – 575 025
12-13	Representatives of User Departments of the Central Government including Department of Electronics and two others to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	12. Dr. B. Hari Gopal, Head, Scientific Engineering and Research Council, Deptt. Of Science & Technology Technology Bhavan, New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi – 110 016 13. Nominee, Deptt. Of Electronics & Information Technology, Ministry of Communications & Information Tech., Govt. of India, Electronics Niketan, 6 CGO Complex,,Lodhi Road, New Delhi – 110 003



Sr. No	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
14	Representative of CII.	14. President Confederation of Indian Industry (CII) 23, Institutional Area Lodhi Road New Delhi 110 003
15	An officer of AICTE not below the rank of Asst. Director in AICTE dealing with the Board of Studies matter, Member Secretary (Ex-officio).	15. Adviser AICTE
<b>VII. COMPOSITION OF ALL INDIA BOARD OF TECHNICIAN EDUCATION (w.e.f. 17.12.2012)</b>		
1.	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	1. Dr. Ashok A. Ghatol Former Vice Chancellor Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Technological University, Flat No. 4, Jagdish Nagar, Building No. 6, Ganesh Khind Road, Aundh, Pune – 400 007. Maharashtra.
2-4	Representative of Professional bodies Industries including major users to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	2. The Director Board of Apprenticeship Training CIT Campus, Taramani P.O. Chennai 600 113
		3. The Head(HR) Maruti Suzuki India Limited Plot No. 1, Nelson Mandela Road Vasant Kunj, New Delhi 110 070
		4. The Head(HR) Bajaj Auto Limited Akurdi, Pune 411 035
5.	State Director of Technical Education to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	5. Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac Director of Technical Education Directorate of Technical Education Padma Vilasom Road, Fort P.O. Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala 695 023.



Sr. No	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
6.	Principals of Polytechnics including Women's Polytechnic and Co-ed. Polytechnics to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	6. Principal Gobind Ballabh Pant Polytechnic, Okhla Road Estate New Delhi 110 020
7-8	Subject experts to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	7. Principal Kasturba Polytechnic for Women Prem Bari Pul, (Near T.V. Tower), Pitam Pura, Delhi-88
		8. Principal Government Polytechnic 49, Khetwadi, Ali Yavar Jung Marg Bandra East, Mumbai, Maharashtra 400055
9-10	Principals of Technical Teacher's Training Institutes to be nominated by Chairman. AICTE	9. Director National Institute of Technical Teachers Training and Research (NITTTR') Sector III, Block FC Salt Lake City Kolkata 700 106
		10. Director National Institute of Technical Teachers Training and Research (NITTTR') Sector 26, Chandigarh 160 019
11	Representative of D.G.E & T. Ministry of Labour.	11. Representative Directorate General of Employment & Training Ministry of Labour Rafi Marg, New Delhi – 110 001
12.	Representative of Confederation of India Industries.	12. Nominee Confederation of Indian Industry(CII) 23, Institutional Area Lodhi Road New Delhi 110 003



Sr. No	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
13-15	Representative of Major Employing agencies, Government Department undertakings such as Defence Production, State Electricity Boards, Land & Development Organisation, Oil & Gas Commission etc. to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	13. Representative Karnataka State Electricity Board, Cauvery Bhawan, C Block Bangalore, Karnataka
		14. Representative Oil & Natural Gas Commission (ONGC) Makarpura Road, Baroda 390 009
		15. Representative Haryana State Electricity Board Thermal Design, SCO No. 21 Sector 11, Panchkula Ambala, Haryana
16.	Member Secretary of Board.	16. Adviser AICTE

### Composition of All India Board of Technician Education (w.e.f. 11.02.2013)

1.	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	1. Dr. B.B. Ahuja Deputy Director College of Engineering, Pune Shivajinagar, Pune 41 005
2-4	Representative of Professional bodies Industries including major users to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	2. The Director Board of Apprenticeship Training CIT Campus, Taramani P.O. Chennai 600 113
		3. The Head(HR) Maruti Suzuki India Limited Plot No. 1, Nelson Mandela Road Vasant Kunj, New Delhi 110 070
		4. The Head(HR) Bajaj Auto Limited Akurdi, Pune 411 035
5.	State Director of Technical Education to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	5. Director of Technical Education Directorate of Technical Education Padma Vilasom Road, Fort P.O. Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala 695 023.



Sr. No	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
6.	Principals of Polytechnics including Women's Polytechnic and Co-ed. Polytechnics to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	6. Principal Kalpana Chawla Govt. Polytechnic For Women, Ambala City (Punjab)
7-8	Subject experts to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	7. Dr. Parijat De, Director, Vocational Education, Directorate of Technical Education & Training, 10 <sup>th</sup> Floor, Bikash Bhavan, Salt Lake City, Kolkata – 700 091
		8. Dr. Prachee J. Consultant, Vocational Education, Ghole Road, Shivaji Nagar, Pune Maharashtra 411 005
9-10	Principals of Technical Teacher's Training Institutes to be nominated by Chairman. AICTE	9. Director National Institute of Technical Teachers Training and Research (NITTTR') Taramani, Chennai – 600 113
		10. Director National Institute of Technical Teachers Training and Research (NITTTR') Sector 26, Chandigarh 160 019
11	Representative of D.G.E & T. Ministry of Labour.	11. Representative Directorate General of Employment & Training, Ministry of Labour Rafi Marg, New Delhi – 110 001
12.	Representative of Confederation of India Industries.	12. Nominee Confederation of Indian Industry(CII) 23, Institutional Area Lodhi Road, New Delhi 110 003
13-15	Representative of Major Employing agencies, Government Department undertakings such Defence Production, State Electricity Boards, Land & Development Organisation, Oil & Gas Commission etc. to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	13. Representative Karnataka State Electricity Board Cauvery Bhawan, C Block Bangalore, Karnataka



Sr. No	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
		14. Representative Oil & Natural Gas Commission (ONGC) Makarpura Road, Baroda 390 009
		15. Representative Jaipur Development Authority, Ram Kishor Vyas Bhawan, Indra Circle, Jawaharlal Nehru Marg, Jaipur – 302 004 Rajasthan
16.	Member Secretary of Board.	16. Adviser AICTE
<b>VIII. COMPOSITION OF ALL INDIA BOARD OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES IN ENGINEERING &amp; TECHNOLOGY (w.e.f. 17.12.2009)</b>		
1.	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	1. Prof. B.S. Sonde Former Vice Chancellor Goa University 275, Sree Ananth Nagar Electronic City PO Bangalore 560 010
2-3	Representative of Industry and other major users, to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	2. Sh. Murli Ranganathan Chief Executive Officer Torrent Power Ltd. Torrent House Ahmedabad 380 009, Gujarat  3. Shri Bhaskar Chatterjee Secretary Department of Public Enterprises & Heavy Industries Government of India Ministry of Industry CGO Complex, Block No. 14 Lodhi Road, new Delhi 110 003





Sr. No	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
4.	Representative of Professional Bodies to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	4. Sh. Som Mittal President National Association of Software & Service Companies (NASSCOM) International Youth Centre Teen Murti Marg, Chanakyapuri New Delhi 110 021
5.9	Experts in various fields of ET, Management etc to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	5. Dr. P. Karunakaran Department of Mechanical Engineering Indian Institute of Technology- Mumbai Powai, Mumbai 400 076
		6. Dr. S.K. Mahajan Director of Technical Education Govt. of Maharashtra 3 , Mahapalika Marg, P.B. No. 1967 Mumbai
		7. Sh. P.K. Bose Director National Institute of Technology Silchar 788010, Assam
		8. Prof. Y.V. Rao Director National Institute of Technology Warangal 506 004
		9. Prof. M.S. Mubashshir Director National Institute of Technology-Srinagar Hazratbal, Srinagar 190006 Jammu & Kashmir
10	Representative of CII.	10. Vice President Confederation of Indian Industry (CII) 23, Institutional Area Lodhi Road New Delhi 110 003
11.	Representative of Indian Institute of Technology to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	11. Prof. Surendra Prasad Director Indian Institute of Technology- Delhi Hauz Khas, New Delhi 110 016



Sr. No	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
12.	Representative of Technological Universities including Deemed Universities to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	12. Prof. D. Narasimha Reddy Vice Chancellor Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University Kukatpally Hyderabad 500 072
13.	Representative of General Universities to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	13. Dr. Vijay Khole Ex-Vice Chancellor University of Mumbai, Mumbai
14.	An Officer of AICTE not below the rank of Asst. Director in AICTE dealing with the Board of Studies matter. Member Secretary. (Ex-officio)	14. Adviser AICTE

### Composition of All India Board of Undergraduate Studies in Engineering & Technology (w.e.f. 11.02.2013).

1.	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	1. Prof. R.K. Shevgaonkar, Director, Indian Institute of Technology Delhi Hauz Khas, New Delhi – 110 016
2-3	Representative of Industry and other major users, to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	2. Sh. Murlu Ranganathan Chief Executive Officer Torrent Power Ltd., Torrent House Ahmedabad 380 009, Gujarat
		3. Shri Bhaskar Chatterjee Secretary, Department of Public Enterprises & Heavy Industries, Government of India, Ministry of Industry CGO Complex, Block No. 14 Lodhi Road, new Delhi 110 003
4.	Representative of Professional Bodies to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	4. Dr. P.R. Swarup, Director General, Construction Industry Development Council (CIDC) 801, Hemkund Chambers, 89, Nehru Place, New Delhi 110 019

Sr. No	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
5.9	Experts in various fields of ET, Management etc to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	5. Dr. Sandeep Sancheti, Director, National Institute of Technology Delhi, Integrated Institute of Technology (Campus) Sector – 9, Near Dwarka District Court, Sector – 10, Dwarka, Delhi – 110 077
		6. Dr. S.K. Mahajan Director of Technical Education Govt. of Maharashtra 3 , Mahapalika Marg, P.B. No. 1967 Mumbai
		7. Dr. M.N. Bandyopadhyay, Director National Institute of Technology Calicut, Calicut – 673 601
		8. Prof. Swapan Bhattacharya, Director National Institute of Technology Srinivasnagar Surathkal, Mangalore – 675 025
		9. Prof. M.S. Mubashshir Director National Institute of Technology-Srinagar Hazratbal, Srinagar 190006 (J & K)
10	Representative of CII.	10. Mr. P Rajendran, Chairman, CII National Higher Education Committee, Confederation of Indian Industry (CII) 23, Institutional Area, Lodhi Road New Delhi 110 003
11.	Representative of Indian Institute of Technology to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	11. Dr. B. Ravi, Professor, Deptt. Of Mechanical Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology, Powai, Mumbai – 400 076



Sr. No	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
12.	Representative of Technological Universities including Deemed Universities to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	12. Prof. S.K. Kak, Vice Chancellor Mahamaya Technical University C-22, Sector – 62, Noida – 201 301
13.	Representative of General Universities to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	13. Dr. Vijay Khole Ex-Vice Chancellor University of Mumbai, Mumbai
14.	An Officer of AICTE not below the rank of Asst. Director in AICTE dealing with the Board of Studies matter. Member Secretary. (Ex-officio)	14. Adviser AICTE
<b>IX. COMPOSITION OF ALL INDIA BOARD OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION w.e.f. 17.12.2009</b>		
1.	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	1. Dr. B.B. Ahuja Deputy Director College of Engineering, Pune Shivajinagar, Pune 41 005
2-4	State Councils of Vocational Education (Three States by rotation in alphabetical order)	2. Director Vocational Education Bihar
		3. Director Industrial Training & Vocational Education Department Directorate of Industrial Training, Haryana 30 Bays Building, Sector 17 Chandigarh – 017
		4. Director Chhatisgarh Board of Secondary Education(Vocational Education) Pension Bara, Raipur Chhattisgarh
5-7	State Boards of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education (Three States by rotation in alphabetical order).	5. Director Maharashtra State Board of Secondary & Higher Education Shivajinagar, Pune 411 005



Sr. No	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
		6. Director Manipur Council of Higher Secondary Education D.M. College Campus, Imphal - 795 001
		7. Director Meghalaya Board of School Education West Garo Hills Tura, Meghalaya-794 102
8.	Central Board of Secondary Education.	8. Chairman Central Board of Secondary Education "Shiksha Kendra", 2, Community center, Preet Vihar, New Delhi – 110 092
9-10	Regional Boards of Apprenticeship Training.	9. Director Board of Apprenticeship Training Plot No. 16, Block 1-A Lakhanpur, G.T. Road, Kanpur-208 024
		10. Director Board of Apprenticeship Training CIT Campus, Taramani P.O. Chennai 600 113
11-12	Technical Teacher's Training Institute.	11. Director National Institute of Technical Teachers Training & Research Taramani, Chennai 600 113
		12. Director National Institute of Technical Teachers Training & Research Maharashtra
13.	All India Board of Technician Education (Nominee) to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	13. Director Directorate of Technical Education & Training Killa Maidan Cuttack -753001



Sr. No	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
14-15	Regional Committees of AICTE (Two nominees by rotation)	14. Chairman, AICTE – Western Regional Committee Mumbai
		15. Chairman AICTE-Southern Regional Committee Chennai
<b>Composition of All India Board of Vocational Education (w.e.f. 11.02.2013)</b>		
1.	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	1. Dr. Ashok A. Ghatol, Former Vice Chancellor, Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Technological University, Vidyavihar, Lonere, Distt. Raigal – 402 103
2-4	State Councils of Vocational Education (Three States by rotation in alphabetical order)	2. Director Vocational Education Directorate of Education, Alto, Porvorim, Goa
		3. Director Vocational Education Department of Technical Education, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Block No. 2, Dr. Jivraj Mehta Bhavan, Gandhinagar – 382 010
		4. Director Directorate of Technical Education, Vocational & Industrial Training, Sundernagar – 174 401 (Himachal Pradesh)
5-7	State Boards of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education (Three States by rotation in alphabetical order).	5. Director Mizoram Board of School Education Chaltlang, Post Box – 7, Aizwal – 796 012 (Mizoram)
		6. Director Nagaland Board of School Education Post Box No. – 98, Kohima - 797 001



Sr. No	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
		7. Director Board of Secondary Education, C-2, Pragnyapith, Samantapur, Bhubaneswar – 751 013
8.	Central Board of Secondary Education.	8. Secretary, Central Board of Secondary Education “Shiksha Kendra”, 2, Community center, Preet Vihar, New Delhi – 110 092
9-10	Regional Boards of Apprenticeship Training.	9. Director Board of Apprenticeship Training Plot No. 16, Block 1-A Lakhanpur, G.T. Road, Kanpur-208 024
		10. Director Board of Apprenticeship Training CIT Campus, Taramani P.O. Chennai 600 113
11-12	Technical Teacher’s Training Institute.	11. Director National Institute of Technical Teachers Training & Research Taramani, Chennai 600 113
		12. Director National Institute of Technical Teachers Training & Research Shanti Marg, Shamlu Hills, Bhopal – 462 022
13.	All India Board of Technician Education (Nominee) to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	13. Director Directorate of Technical Education & Training Killa Maidan Cuttack -753001
14-15	Regional Committees of AICTE (Two nominees by rotation)	14. Chairman, AICTE – South West Regional Committee Bangalore
		15. Chairman AICTE- North West Regional Committee Chandigarh



Sr. No	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
16	National Advisory Committee on Vocational Education	16. Nominee of NCVT, Director of Training, Directorate General of Employment & Training, Ministry of Labour, Room No. 524, Shram Shakti Bhawan, New Delhi – 110 001
17	Representative of Ministry of Human Resource Development	17. Nominee of Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi – 110 001
18	Project Implementation Cell of Vocational Education	18. Cenral Project Advisor National Project Implementation Unit (NPIU), EdCIL House, 4 <sup>th</sup> Floor, 18 A, Sector 16 A, Noida – 201 301
19-20	Subject experts to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	19. Dr. Prachee J. Consultant, Vocational Education, Ghole Road, Shivaji Nagar, Pune – 411 006
		20. Dr. Kavita Rege, Professor, Parle Tilak Vidyalyaya Association, Sathaya College, Dixit Road, Vile Parle (E), Mumbai – 400 057
21	Representative of University Grants Commission	21. Nominee of University Grants Commission, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi – 110 002
22	Member-Secretary of the Board	22. Advisor, AICTE, New Delhi.
<b>X. COMPOSITION OF ALL INDIA BOARD OF TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING w.e.f 17.12.2009</b>		
1.	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	1. Shri D.S. Meshram Ex- Chief Planner T.C.P.O. Govt. of India & President Institute of Town Planners 4- A Ring Road, I.P. Estate, New Delhi – 110 002





Sr. No	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
2-9	Experts Town planning	2. Sh. Vijay Kapse Head, Department of Architecture & Planning Visvesvaraya National Institute of Technology, South Ambazari Road, Nagpur, Maharashtra. Pin 440010
		3. Prof. Ashok Kumar Head, Department of Planning School of Planning and Architecture 4 Block B, Indraprastha Estate New Delhi 110 002
		4. Prof. B.K. Sengupta Head, Department of Architecture & Planning Indian Institute of Technology-Kharagpur Kharagpur 721 302
		5. Prof. Najamuddin Professor Emeritus Indian Institute of Technology-Roorkee Roorkee 247 667
		6. Prof. E.F. N. Riberio Former Director, SPA Govt. of India, 79, Gulmohar Park, New Delhi – 110049
		7. Sh. S.D. Landge Director, Town Planning S P College, Pune 411030, Maharashtra
		8. Sh. J.B. Kshirsagar Chief Planner, TCPO, Govt. of India E-Block, Delhi Vikas Bhawan, I.P. Estate, New Delhi-110 002.



Sr. No	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
		9. Dr. A.N. Sachidanandan (Former Director, School of Planning & Architecture, Anna University) Dean, Measi Academy of Architecture "Association Gardens", 87 Peters Road, Royapettah, Chennai 600 014
10	An officer of the AICTE, Member Secretary	10. Adviser, AICTE

### Composition of All India Board of Town and Country Planning w.e.f 12.02.2013

1.	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	1. Prof. Chetan Vaidya, Director, School of Planning & Architecture, New Delhi
2-9	Experts Town planning	2. Shri Pradeep Kapur, Secretary, I.T.P.I., 4 A, I.P. Estate,, New Delhi – 110 002.
		3. Prof. Ashok Kumar Head, Department of Planning School of Planning and Architecture 4 Block B, Indraprastha Estate New Delhi 110 002
		4. Head, Department of Architecture & Planning Indian Institute of Technology-Kharagpur Kharagpur 721 302
		5. Shri Pratap Raval, Professor, Government College of Engineering, Pune – 411 005
		6. Prof. E.F. N. Riberio Former Director, School of Planning & Architecture, 79, Gulmohar Park, New Delhi – 110049



Sr. No	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
		7. Sh. S.D. Landge Chief Town Planner MIDC, Mumbai
		8. Sh. J.B. Kshirsagar Chief Planner / Commissioner (Planner) DDA TCPO, Govt. of India E-Block, Delhi Vikas Bhawan, I.P. Estate, New Delhi-110 002.
		9. Dr. A.N. Sachidanandan (Former Director, School of Planning & Architecture, Anna University) Dean, Measi Academy of Architecture "Association Gardens", 87 Peters Road, Royapettah, Chennai 600 014
10	An officer of the AICTE, Member Secretary	10. Adviser, AICTE

## Appendix 2.5

# Composition of the All India Boards of Studies

### COMPOSITION OF REGIONAL COMMITTEES

S.No.	Constituency	Nominated Members
<b>I-CENTRAL REGIONAL COMMITTEE (Madhya Pradesh, Chhattisgarh and Gujarat)</b>		
1.	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman of All India Council for Technical Education.	1. <b>Prof. Yogesh Singh</b> , Vice Chancellor The Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda) LM College of Pharmacy Navrangpura, Ahemdabad
2-5.	Four members to be nominated from amongst the Directors/Principals of recognised Institutions of Technical Education i.e. Indian Institutes of Technology, National Institutes of Technology, Technical Teachers Training Institutes, Engineering Colleges, Polytechnics in the region.	2. <b>Director</b> Maulana Azad National Institute of Technology, Bhopal, M.P. – 462 051
		3. <b>Director</b> Indian Institute of Management Raipur, Chatisgarh.
		4. <b>Director</b> Indian Institute of Technology, Chandkheda, Ahmedabad, Gujarat
5. <b>Principal</b> Govt. College of Engineering, Rewa, M.P. – 486 002		
6-9.	Four eminent persons in the field of industry, labour, commerce and Professional representatives from Pharmacy Council of India, Council of Architecture, Confederation of Indian Industries and Professional Societies to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	6. <b>Head, FICCI</b> Gujrat State Council-Ahmedabad A-311, Safal Pegasus, 100 ft Road, Prahladnagar, Ahmedabad – 380 015.



S.No.	Constituency	Nominated Members
		<p><b>7. Director</b> Employment Training Department of Labour and Employment, Govt. of Gujarat</p> <p><b>8. Vice-President</b> P-25, Sector-1 Extension, Near CSEB, Sub Station, Abanti Vihar, Raipur, Chattisgarh</p> <p><b>9. Prof Piyush Trivedi</b> Vice Chancellor, Rajeev Gandhi Technical University Airport Bypass Road, Gandhi Nagar, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh</p>
10.	One member representing the Board of Apprenticeship Training to be nominated by that Board.	<p><b>10. Director</b> Board of Apprenticeship Training, Mumbai (Western Region) ATI Campus, V.N. Purav Marg, Sion, Mumbai - 400 022.</p>
11-13.	Three members from amongst Chairman, State Board of Technical Education, Chairman, State Industrial Liaison Board, Secretary in charge of the Department of Technical Education of each State and Union Territory comprised in the region or Director, State Directorate of Technical Education (ex-officio) by rotation in alphabetical order of the States, Union Territories in the Region.	<p><b>11. Secretary</b> Department of Technical Education Govt. of Chattisgarh, Room No. 153, Mantralaya, DKS Bhawan, Raipur – 492 001</p> <p><b>12. Director</b> Directorate of Technical Education Gujarat, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Block No. 2, Dr. Jivraj Mehta Bhavan, Gandhinagar – 382 010</p> <p><b>13. Secretary</b> Deptt. of Technical Education, Govt. of Madhya Pradesh Mantaralaya, Vallabh Bhawan, Bhopal – 462 004</p>
14.	One Vice Chancellor or his nominee (not below the level of Dean / Principal) of the University/ Deemed University dealing with Technical Education (by rotation in alphabetical order) of the States in the region.	<p><b>14. Vice Chancellor</b> Swami Vivekanand Technical University, North Park Avenue, Sector-8, Bhillai, Chhatisgarh</p>



S.No.	Constituency	Nominated Members
15.	One officer of Bureau of Technical Education, not below the rank of a Deputy Secretary, Department of Education, Government of India (ex-officio)	<b>15. Representative of Bureau of Technical Education</b> Department of Education MHRD, Govt. of India Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi - 110 001
16.	One Adviser of the Bureau, Regional Committees, AICTE (ex-officio) and	<b>16. Adviser, AICTE</b>
17.	Regional Officer of the Regional Office (ex-officio) - Member Secretary.	<b>17. The Regional Officer</b> AICTE-Central Regional Office Tagore Hostel 2, Shamla Hills, Bhopal - 462 002
<b>II. WESTERN REGIONAL COMMITTEE (Maharashtra, Goa, Daman &amp; Diu, Dadar &amp; Nagar Haveli)</b>		
1.	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman of All India Council for Technical Education.	<b>1. Dr. Shashikant Kondap</b> Former Vice Chancellor NMIMS, Mumbai
2-5.	Four members to be nominated from amongst the Directors/Principals of recognized Institutions of Technical Education i.e. Indian Institutes of Technology, National Institutes of Technology, Technical Teachers Training Institutes, Engineering Colleges, Polytechnics in the region.	<b>2. Vice Chancellor</b> SNDT Women's University 1, Nathibai Thackersey Road, New Marine Lines, Mumbai-400020
		<b>3. Vice Chancellor</b> Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Technological University Vidyavihar, P.O. Goregaon Lonere - 402 103, Dist. Raigad
		<b>4. Director</b> Visvesvarya National Institute of Technology, Nagpur – 440 011
		<b>5. Dr. S.R. Kajale</b> Director Shri Guru Gobind Singhji Institute of Engineering and Technology, Vishnupuri, Nanded, Maharashtra - 431 606



S.No.	Constituency	Nominated Members
6-9.	Four eminent persons in the field of industry, labour, commerce and Professional representatives from Pharmacy Council of India, Council of Architecture, Confederation of Indian Industries and Professional Societies to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	<p><b>6. Regional Director</b> Confederation of Indian Industry- Mumbai 105, Kakad Chambers, 132, Dr. Annie Besant Road, Worli, Mumbai.</p> <p><b>7. Mr. Rajeev Vaishnav,</b> NASSCOM-Mumbai, Ground Floor, Office # 14-15 Central MIDC Road Andheri East, Mumbai - 400 093</p> <p><b>8. Sh. Moiz Hussain</b> State Informatics Officer, NIC Maharashtra, 11<sup>th</sup> Floor, New Admn. Building Mantralaya, Mumbai – 400 032</p> <p><b>9. Air Marshal BN Gokhale</b> Apt. No. 9, Vrukshali Apts Opp. Kamla Nehru Park, 784, Deccan Gymkhana, Pune - 411 004</p>
10.	One member representing the Board of Apprenticeship Training to be nominated by that Board.	<p><b>10. Director</b> BOA Training (WR) New Administration building 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Sion Trombay Road Sion , Mumbai – 400 022</p>
11-13.	Three members from amongst Chairman, State Board of Technical Education, Chairman, State Industrial Liaison Board, Secretary in charge of the Department of Technical Education of each State and Union Territory comprised in the region or Director, State Directorate of Technical Education (ex-officio) by rotation in alphabetical order of the States, Union Territories in the Region.	<p><b>11. Secretary</b> Dept. of Technical Education Govt. of Maharashtra Mantralya, Mumbai - 400 032</p> <p><b>12. Secretary</b> Dept. of Technical Education Govt. of Goa, Secretariat Panaji – 403 001</p> <p><b>13. Secretary</b> Dept. of Technical Education Govt. of Dadar Nagar Haveli Silvassa (Via Vapi) - 396 230</p>



S.No.	Constituency	Nominated Members
14.	One Vice Chancellor or his nominee (not below the level of Dean/Principal) of the University/ Deemed University dealing with Technical Education (by rotation in alphabetical order) of the States in the region.	<b>14. Vice Chancellor</b> Goa University Taleigao Plateau, Goa, India - 403206
15.	One officer of Bureau of Technical Education, not below the rank of a Deputy Secretary, Department of Education, Government of India (ex-officio)	<b>15. Representative of Bureau of Technical Education</b> Department of Education MHRD, Govt. of India, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi 110001
16.	One Adviser of the Bureau, Regional Committees, AICTE (ex-officio) and	<b>16. Adviser, AICTE</b>
17.	Regional Officer of the Regional Office (ex-officio) - Member Secretary.	<b>17. The Regional Officer</b> AICTE –Western Regional Office Industrial Assurance Building 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Nariman Road Mumbai - 400 020
<b>III. SOUTH WESTERN REGIONAL COMMITTEE (Kerala, Karnataka and Lakshadweep)</b>		
1.	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman of All India Council for Technical Education.	<b>1. Prof. Ramachandran</b> Vice Chancellor Cochin University of Science and Technology, Cochin, Kerala
2-5.	Four members to be nominated from amongst the Directors/Principals of recognised Institutions of Technical Education i.e. Indian Institutes of Technology, National Institutes of Technology, Technical Teachers Training Institutes, Engineering Colleges, Polytechnics in the region.	<b>2. Director</b> National Institute of Technology Surathkal - 575 025, Karnataka
		<b>3. Dr. H. Masheshappa</b> Vice Chancellor Technological University “Jnana Sangama” Machhe Belgum - 590 018
		<b>4. Dr. Venu Gopal</b> Director University Vishweshariya College of Engineering, Bangalore
		<b>5. Principal</b> Woman Government Polytechnic College HMT Junction; Kalamassery, Ernakulam





S.No.	Constituency	Nominated Members
6-9.	Four eminent persons in the field of industry, labour, commerce and Professional representatives from Pharmacy Council of India, Council of Architecture, Confederation of Indian Industries and Professional Societies to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	<b>6. Ms. Bharti Kapoor</b> NASSCOM-Bangalore, 607, 5 <sup>th</sup> Floor, Oxford Towers, Airport Road, Kodihalli Bangalore - 560 008
		<b>7. Ms. Priya Bhattachary</b> Senior Assistant Director FICCI Karnataka State Council VITC Building, 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, Kasturba Road Bangalore – 560 001
		<b>8. President</b> Confederation of Indian Industry Near Bharat Nagar II Phase, Magadi Main Road, Vishwaneedam P.O., Bangalore - 560091
		<b>9. Dr. N.R. Setty</b> President Indian Society for Technical Education New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi - 110 016
10.	One member representing the Board of Apprenticeship Training to be nominated by that Board.	<b>10. Director</b> Board of Apprenticeship Training (SR) CIT Campus Taramani, Chennai – 600 113
11-13.	Three members from amongst Chairman, State Board of Technical Education, Chairman, State Industrial Liaison Board, Secretary in charge of the Department of Technical Education of each State and Union Territory comprised in the region or Director, State Directorate of Technical Education (ex-officio) by rotation in alphabetical order of the States, Union Territories in the Region.	<b>11. Director</b> Directorate of Technical Education, Palace Road, Bangalore - 560 001, Karnataka
		<b>12. Secretary,</b> Technical Education Higher Education Department Govt. Secretariat, Govt. of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram – 695001
		<b>13. Administrator</b> Lakshadweep Administration Kawaratti Lakshadweep



S.No.	Constituency	Nominated Members
14.	One Vice Chancellor or his nominee (not below the level of Dean/Principal) of the University/ Deemed University dealing with Technical Education (by rotation in alphabetical order) of the States in the region.	<b>14. Vice Chancellor</b> Kerala Central University BKM Towers, Nayanmar Moola, Vidyanagar P O, Kasarago – 671 123.
15.	One officer of Bureau of Technical Education, not below the rank of a Deputy Secretary, Department of Education, Government of India (ex-officio)	<b>15. Representative of Bureau of Technical Education</b> Department of Education MHRD, Govt. of India, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi - 110 001
16.	One Adviser of the Bureau, Regional Committees, AICTE (ex-officio) and	<b>16. Adviser, AICTE</b>
17.	Regional Officer of the Regional Office (ex-officio) - Member Secretary.	<b>17. The Regional Officer</b> AICTE –South-Western Regional Office Bangalore University Campus Palace Road, Bangalore-560 009
<b>IV. EASTERN REGIONAL COMMITTEE (West Bengal, Assam, Tripura, Manipur, Arunchal Pradesh, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim, A &amp; N Islands Orissa and Jharkhand)</b>		
1.	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman of All India Council for Technical Education.	<b>1. Prof. Sabyasachi Sen Gupta</b> Vice Chancellor West Bengal University of Technology BF-142 Sector-1, Salt Lake City, Kolkata - 700 064, West Bengal.
2-5.	Four members to be nominated from amongst the Directors/Principals of recognized Institutions of Technical Education i.e. Indian Institutes of Technology, National Institutes of Technology, Technical Teachers Training Institutes, Engineering Colleges, Polytechnics in the region.	<b>2. Director</b> Indian Institute of Technology, Bhubaneswar, Orissa
		<b>3. Director</b> National Institute of Technology Durgapur, West Bengal
		<b>4. Principal,</b> Govt. Women Polytechnic, Jamshedpur
		<b>5. Director</b> North Eastern Institute of Science & Technology (NERIST) Nirjuli- 791 109 Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh



S.No.	Constituency	Nominated Members
6-9.	Four eminent persons in the field of industry, labour, commerce and Professional representatives from Pharmacy Council of India, Council of Architecture, Confederation of Indian Industries and Professional Societies to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	<p><b>6. General Manager</b> Bokaro Steel Plant, Jharkhand</p> <p><b>7. Chairman</b> Confederation of Indian Industries(ER) 6, Netaji Subhash Road Kolkata -700 001</p> <p><b>8. Director</b> Department of Labour, Govt. of West Bengal Block-I, Writer's Building, Block E, First Floor, Kolkata – 700 001</p> <p><b>9. Director</b> FICCI Eastern Regional Council 4, Camac Street, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Wing 'B' Kolkata – 700 064</p>
10.	One member representing the Board of Apprenticeship Training to be nominated by that Board.	<b>10. Director,</b> Board of Apprenticeship Training (ER) Block – EA, Sector-I Near Labony Estate, Salt Lake City, Kolkotta-700 064
11-13.	Three members from amongst Chairman, State Board of Technical Education, Chairman, State Industrial Liaison Board, Secretary in charge of the Department of Technical Education of each State and Union Territory comprised in the region or Director, State Directorate of Technical Education (ex-officio) by rotation in alphabetical order of the States, Union Territories in the Region.	<p><b>11. The Chairman,</b> The State Board of Technical Education, Orissa.</p> <p><b>12. The Controller of Technical Education,</b> Manipur.</p> <p><b>13. Director,</b> State Board of Technical Education, Education Department Jharkhand.</p>
14.	One Vice Chancellor or his nominee (not below the level of Dean/Principal) of the University/ Deemed University dealing with Technical Education (by rotation in alphabetical order) of the States in the region.	<b>14. Vice Chancellor</b> Assam University Silchar – 788 011, Assam, India



S.No.	Constituency	Nominated Members
15.	One officer of Bureau of Technical Education, not below the rank of a Deputy Secretary, Department of Education, Government of India (ex-officio)	<b>15. Representative of Bureau of Technical Education</b> Department of Education MHRD, Govt. of India, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi- 110 001
16.	One Adviser of the Bureau, Regional Committees, AICTE (ex-officio) and	<b>16. Adviser, AICTE</b>
17.	Regional Officer of the Regional Office (ex-officio) - Member Secretary.	<b>17. The Regional Officer</b> AICTE –Eastern Regional Office College of Leather Technology Campus LB Block, Sector III Kolkata 700 091
<b>V. NORTH-WESTERN REGIONAL COMMITTEE (Haryana, Punjab, Himachal Pradesh, J&amp;K, Rajasthan, Delhi, Chandigarh)</b>		
1.	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman of All India Council for Technical Education.	<b>1. Prof. R.P. Yadav</b> Vice Chancellor Rajasthan Technical University, Kota, Rawatbhata Road, Kota - 324010
2-5.	Four members to be nominated from amongst the Directors/Principals of recognised Institutions of Technical Education i.e. Indian Institutes of Technology, National Institutes of Technology, Technical Teachers Training Institutes, Engineering Colleges, Polytechnics in the region.	<b>2. Director</b> Indian Institute of Technology, Jodhpur - 342011
		<b>3. Director</b> National Institute of Technology, Hamirpur
		<b>4. Director</b> National Institute of Technical Teachers' Training & Research (NITTTR) Sector-26 Chandigarh-160 019
		<b>5. Principal</b> Govt. Women Engg. College, Ajmer, Rajasthan

S.No.	Constituency	Nominated Members
6-9.	Four eminent persons in the field of industry, labour, commerce and Professional representatives from Pharmacy Council of India, Council of Architecture, Confederation of Indian Industries and Professional Societies to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	<b>6. Principal</b> Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Institute of Hotel Management, Chandigarh
		<b>7. Ms. Sandhya Chintala</b> Director Education Initiative, NASSCOM Unit 105, 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, Maximus 2B, Raheja MindSpace, Madhapur, Hyderabad - 500082
		<b>8. Mr. Arora</b> Director, FICCI Federation House, Tansen Marg, New Delhi – 110 001
		<b>9. Mrs. Rekha Sethi</b> Director General All India Management Association, Management House, 14 Institutional Area Lodhi Road, New Delhi - 110001
10.	One member representing the Board of Apprenticeship Training to be nominated by that Board.	<b>10. Director</b> Board of Apprenticeship Training Plot No. 16, Block 1-A Lakhanpur, G.T. Road, Kanpur - 208 024
11-13.	Three members from amongst Chairman, State Board of Technical Education, Chairman, State Industrial Liaison Board, Secretary in charge of the Department of Technical Education of each State and Union Territory comprised in the region or Director, State Directorate of Technical Education (ex-officio) by rotation in alphabetical order of the States, Union Territories in the Region.	<b>11. Secretary</b> Higher & Technical Education Department, Govt. of Delhi
		<b>12. Secretary</b> Higher & Technical Education) Department, Govt. of Punjab Mini Secretariat, Punjab, Sector 9, Chandigarh - 160009
		<b>13. Director Technical Education Department, Govt. of J &amp; K</b> Jammu & Kashmir



S.No.	Constituency	Nominated Members
14.	One Vice Chancellor or his nominee (not below the level of Dean/Principal) of the University/ Deemed University dealing with Technical Education (by rotation in alphabetical order) of the States in the region.	<b>14. Vice Chancellor</b> H P Technical University Hamirpur
15.	One officer of Bureau of Technical Education, not below the rank of a Deputy Secretary, Department of Education, Government of India (ex-officio)	<b>15. Representative of Bureau of Technical Education</b> Department of Education MHRD, Govt. of India, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi - 110 001
16.	One Adviser of the Bureau, Regional Committees, AICTE (ex-officio) and	<b>16. Adviser, AICTE</b>
17.	Regional Officer of the Regional Office (ex-officio) - Member Secretary.	<b>17. The Regional Officer</b> AICTE –North-Western Regional Office, Plot No. 14, 5 <sup>th</sup> Floor, DTE Punjab Building, Dakshin Marg, Sector-36 A Chandigarh - 160 036
<b>VI. NORTHERN REGIONAL COMMITTEE (Uttar Pradesh, Bihar and Uttaranchal)</b>		
1.	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman of All India Council for Technical Education.	<b>1. Prof. S.C. Saxena</b> Director Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, Uttaranchal - 247 667
2-5.	Four members to be nominated from amongst the Directors/Principals of recognised Institutions of Technical Education i.e. Indian Institutes of Technology, National Institutes of Technology, Technical Teachers Training Institutes, Engineering Colleges, Polytechnics in the region.	<b>2. Director</b> Indian Institute of Technology Patna, Bihar <b>3. Director</b> Motilal Nehru National Institute of Technology Allahabad - 211 004 <b>4. Principal</b> Govt. Woman Polytechnic Dehradun <b>5. Principal</b> Govt. Girls Polytechnic, Kotabag, (Ramnagar), Uttaranchal



S.No.	Constituency	Nominated Members
6-9.	Four eminent persons in the field of industry, labour, commerce and Professional representatives from Pharmacy Council of India, Council of Architecture, Confederation of Indian Industries and Professional Societies to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	<p><b>6. Director</b> Harcourt Butler Technological Institute(HBTI), Kanpur-208 002</p> <p><b>7. Sh. Ajay Bhattacharya</b> Director Confederation of Indian Industry 23, Institutional Area, Lodi Road, New Delhi – 110 003</p> <p><b>8. Sh. Avinash Raghav</b> Regional Director NASSCOM (Northern Region) International Youth Centre Teen Murti Marg Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-110021</p> <p><b>9. Prof. S.K. Kak</b> Mahamaya Technical University C-22, Sector 62, Noida-201301, U.P.</p>
10.	One member representing the Board of Apprenticeship Training to be nominated by that Board.	<p><b>10. Director</b> Board of Apprenticeship Training Plot No. 16, Block 1-A, Lakhanpur, G.T. Road, Kanpur-208 024</p>
11-13.	Three members from amongst Chairman, State Board of Technical Education, Chairman, State Industrial Liaison Board, Secretary in charge of the Department of Technical Education of each State and Union Territory comprised in the region or Director, State Directorate of Technical Education (ex-officio) by rotation in alphabetical order of the States, Union Territories in the Region.	<p><b>11. Secretary</b> Dept. of Technical Education Dept. of Science &amp; Technology Govt. of Bihar, Patna - 800 015</p> <p><b>12. Secretary</b> Dept. of Technical Education Govt. of Uttaranchal Sachivalya, Dehradun</p> <p><b>13. Secretary</b> Dept. of Technical Education Govt. of Uttar Pradesh Vidhan Bhawan Lucknow-226 001</p>
14.	One Vice Chancellor or his nominee (not below the level of Dean/Principal) of the University/ Deemed University dealing with Technical Education (by rotation in alphabetical order) of the States in the region.	<p><b>14. Vice Chancellor</b> Central University of Bihar, Camp Office: BIT Campus, P.O. B.V. College, Patna - 800 014</p>



S.No.	Constituency	Nominated Members
15.	One officer of Bureau of Technical Education, not below the rank of a Deputy Secretary, Department of Education, Government of India (ex-officio)	<b>15. Representative of Bureau of Technical Education</b> Department of Education MHRD, Govt. of India, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi - 110 014
16.	One Adviser of the Bureau, Regional Committees, AICTE (ex-officio) and	<b>16. Adviser, AICTE</b>
17.	Regional Officer of the Regional Office (ex-officio) - Member Secretary.	<b>17. The Regional Officer</b> AICTE –Northern Regional Office Adjoining Directorate of Technical Education, Vikas Nagar, Kanpur
<b>VII. SOUTHERN REGIONAL COMMITTEE (Tamil Nadu and Pondicherry)</b>		
1.	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman of All India Council for Technical Education.	<b>1. Professor B.P. Sanjay</b> Vice Chancellor Central University of Tamil Nadu, Colletorate, Annexe, Thanjavur Road, Thirvarur - 610001
2-5.	Four members to be nominated from amongst the Directors/Principals of recognised Institutions of Technical Education i.e. Indian Institutes of Technology, National Institutes of Technology, Technical Teachers Training Institutes, Engineering Colleges, Polytechnics in the region.	<b>2. Dr. Rudramoorthy</b> Principal PSG College of Technology and Polytechnic College Post Box No. 1611, Avinashi Road, Coimbatore – 641 004 India
		<b>3. Director</b> National Institute of Technology, Tiruchirapalli - 620 024
		<b>4. Principal</b> Pondicherry Engineering College Pillaichavady Pondicherry – 605 104
		<b>5. Principal</b> Government Polytechnic, Konam Nagercol - 629 001, Kanyakumari



S.No.	Constituency	Nominated Members
6-9.	Four eminent persons in the field of industry, labour, commerce and Professional representatives from Pharmacy Council of India, Council of Architecture, Confederation of Indian Industries and Professional Societies to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	<b>6. Chairman</b> Confederation of Indian Industries (SR), 35/1, Abhiramapuram 3 <sup>rd</sup> Street, Alwarpet Chennai - 600 018
		<b>7. Chairman,</b> FICCI Tamil Nadu State Council & Farida Prime Tannery Pvt. Ltd. No 151/4, Mount Poonamallee Road, Ramapuram, Chennai - 600089
		<b>8. Head, HR</b> Ford Motor Comapnay, Chennai New No. 782, (Old No. 427), Anna Salai, Nandanam, Chennai, Tamil Nadu - 600 035.
		<b>9. Mrs. Suchitra</b> Sr. Director, NASSCOM, Ameer Manor Flat G1, Ground Floor 138, Nungambakkam High Road Near Indian Oil Corporation, Nungambakkam
10.	One member representing the Board of Apprenticeship Training to be nominated by that Board.	<b>10. Director</b> Board of Apprenticeship Training CIT Campus, Taramani, P.O. Chennai - 600 113
11-13.	Three members from amongst Chairman, State Board of Technical Education, Chairman, State Industrial Liaison Board, Secretary in charge of the Department of Technical Education of each State and Union Territory comprised in the region or Director, State Directorate of Technical Education (ex-officio) by rotation in alphabetical order of the States, Union Territories in the Region.	<b>11. Secretary</b> Department of Technical Education Govt. of Pondicherry Pondicherry – 605 001
		<b>12. Director</b> State Board of Technical Education Govt. of Tamil Nadu Chennai - 600 025
		<b>13. Director of Higher and Technical Education</b> Pipimate Complex Lawspet Road, Puducherry



S.No.	Constituency	Nominated Members
14.	One Vice Chancellor or his nominee (not below the level of Dean/Principal) of the University/ Deemed University dealing with Technical Education (by rotation in alphabetical order) of the States in the region.	<b>14. Vice Chancellor</b> Pondicherry University Pondicherry
15.	One officer of Bureau of Technical Education, not below the rank of a Deputy Secretary, Department of Education, Government of India (ex-officio)	<b>15. Representative of Bureau of Technical Education</b> Department of Education MHRD, Govt. of India, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi 110 001.
16.	One Adviser of the Bureau, Regional Committees, AICTE (ex-officio) and	<b>16. Adviser, AICTE</b>
17.	Regional Officer of the Regional Office (ex-officio) - Member Secretary.	<b>17. The Regional Officer</b> AICTE Southern Regional Office Shastri Bhawan, 26, Haddows Road Nungambakkam, Chennai - 600 006
<b>VIII SOUTH-CENTRAL REGIONAL COMMITTEE (Andhra Pradesh)</b>		
1.	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman of All India Council for Technical Education.	<b>1. Prof. D.N. Reddy</b> Vice Chancellor Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Hyderabad
2-5.	Four members to be nominated from amongst the Directors/Principals of recognised Institutions of Technical Education i.e. Indian Institutes of Technology, National Institutes of Technology, Colleges, Technical Teachers Training Institutes, Engineering Colleges, Polytechnics in the region.	<b>2. Director</b> National Institute of Technology, Warangal - 506 004  <b>3. The Professor &amp; Head</b> National Institute of Technical Teacher's Training Institute, Hyderabad.  <b>4. Principal</b> College of Technology, Osmania University, Hyderabad  <b>5. Principal</b> Government Polytechnic, Vijaywada



S.No.	Constituency	Nominated Members
6-9.	Four eminent persons in the field of industry, labour, commerce and Professional representatives from Pharmacy Council of India, Council of Architecture, Confederation of Indian Industries and Professional Societies to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	<p><b>6. Prof. M. A. Yadav</b> Prof. of Pharmacy M. S. University, Baroda</p> <p><b>7. Principal</b> J. J. School of Architecture Mumbai, Maharashtra</p> <p><b>8. Sh. Ajay Bhattacharya</b> Director Confederation of Indian Industry 23, Institutional Area, Lodhi Road, New Delhi – 110 003</p> <p><b>9. Sh. Ramesh Shastri</b> Vice President, Operations, SHROIS Engg. Ltd., Baroda</p>
10.	One member representing the Board of Apprenticeship Training to be nominated by that Board.	<b>10. Nominee of Director</b> Board of Apprenticeship Training Chennai
11-13.	Three members from amongst Chairman, State Board of Technical Education, Chairman, State Industrial Liaison Board, Secretary in charge of the Department of Technical Education of each State and Union Territory comprised in the region or Director, State Directorate of Technical Education (ex-officio) by rotation in alphabetical order of the States, Union Territories in the Region.	<p><b>11. Chairman</b> State Board of Technical Education, Andhra Pradesh</p> <p><b>12. Secretary</b> Department of Technical Education Andhra Pradesh</p> <p><b>13. Commissioner of</b> Commissionerate of Industries Andhra Pradesh</p>
14.	One Vice Chancellor or his nominee (not below the level of Dean/Principal) of the University/ Deemed University dealing with Technical Education (by rotation in alphabetical order) of the States in the region.	<b>14. Vice Chancellor</b> Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University Hyderabad
15.	One officer of Bureau of Technical Education, not below the rank of a Deputy Secretary, Department of Education, Government of India (ex-officio)	<b>15. Deputy Secretary</b> Department of Technical Education MHRD, Government of India
16.	One Adviser of the Bureau, Regional Committees, AICTE (ex-officio) and	<b>16. Adviser, AICTE</b>
17.	Regional Officer of the Regional Office (ex-officio) - Member Secretary.	<b>17. Regional Officer</b> AICTE-South Central Regional Office JNTU Campus Masab Tank, Hyderabad

## Appendix 3.2

### REGION AND STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF APPROVED POSTGRADUATE INSTITUTE IN MBA, MCA AND PGDM AS ON MARCH 31, 2013

Region	State	MCA		MANAGEMENT	
		Total Number of Institutes	Intake 12-13	Total Number of Institutes	Intake 12-13
Central	Chhattisgarh	10	840	28	3,000
	Gujarat	74	7,251	133	16,202
	Madhya Pradesh	79	5,870	227	24,490
<b>Central Total</b>		<b>163</b>	<b>13,961</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>43,692</b>
Eastern	Assam	6	270	8	850
	Jharkhand	4	360	14	2050
	Meghalaya	1	30	1	120
	Orissa	50	3,375	96	10,636
	Sikkim	1	45	1	60
	West Bengal	39	2,429	64	6,115
<b>Eastern Total</b>		<b>101</b>	<b>6,509</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>19,831</b>
North-West	Chandigarh	--	--	1	60
	Delhi	20	1,470	39	10,193
	Haryana	52	3,468	174	17,066
	Himachal Pradesh	8	480	15	1,410
	Jammu and Kashmir	11	633	12	925
	Punjab	62	4,920	139	12,750
	Rajasthan	45	3,990	143	13,420
<b>North-West Total</b>		<b>198</b>	<b>14,961</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>55,824</b>



Region	State	MCA		MANAGEMENT	
		Total Number of Institutes	Intake 12-13	Total Number of Institutes	Intake 12-13
Northern	Bihar	11	600	20	1,675
	Uttar Pradesh	133	10,070	560	67,680
	Uttarakhand	18	1,230	60	6,840
<b>Northern Total</b>		<b>162</b>	<b>11,900</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>76,195</b>
South-Central	Andhra Pradesh	504	38,920	939	113,515
<b>South-Central Total</b>		<b>504</b>	<b>38,920</b>	<b>939</b>	<b>113,515</b>
South-West	Karnataka	92	7,680	237	25,920
	Kerala	55	3,292	77	6,920
<b>South-West Total</b>		<b>147</b>	<b>10,972</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>32,840</b>
Southern	Puducherry	7	420	8	480
	Tamil Nadu	306	20,735	413	36,517
<b>Southern Total</b>		<b>313</b>	<b>21,155</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>36,997</b>
Western	Dadra and Nagar Haveli	0	0	1	120
	Goa	--	--	1	300
	Maharashtra	153	13,890	459	64,476
<b>Western Total</b>		<b>153</b>	<b>13,890</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>64,896</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>1,741</b>	<b>132,268</b>	<b>3,870</b>	<b>443,790</b>

# Appendix 3.3

## REGION AND PROGRAM WISE INSTITUTE COUNT (ALL NEW INSTITUTE ANALYTICS)

Region	Institution Type	No of Institute						No of Institute
		Architecture and Town Planning	Engineering and Technology	Hotel Management and Catering	Management	MCA	Pharmacy	
South-Central	Unaided - Private	1	15	1	9	0	0	26
	University Managed	0	1	0	0	0	1	2
	Government	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
	Govt aided	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
<b>South-Central Total</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>31</b>
Central	Unaided - Private	1	16	0	6	3	1	27
	University Managed	0	2	0	1	1	0	4
	Government	0	1	0	0	1	0	2
<b>Central Total</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>33</b>
North-West	Unaided - Private	2	28	0	6	4	4	44
	Government	0	1	0	2	1	1	5
	University Managed	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
<b>North-West Total</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>50</b>
Western	Unaided - Private	1	32	0	8	2	6	49
	University Managed	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
	Government	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
<b>Western Total</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>51</b>

Region	Institution Type	No of Institute						No of Institute
		Architecture and Town Planning	Engineering and Technology	Hotel Management and Catering	Management	MCA	Pharmacy	
Southern	Unaided - Private	2	31	0	10	0	0	43
	Government	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
<b>Southern Total</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>44</b>
Northern	Unaided - Private	3	37	0	12	0	5	57
	Government	0	4	0	2	0	1	7
	University Managed	0	0	1	3	1	0	5
	Govt aided	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
<b>Northern Total</b>		<b>3</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>70</b>
Eastern	Unaided - Private	0	14	1	4	0	0	19
	University Managed	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
<b>Eastern Total</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>20</b>
South-West	Unaided - Private	0	16	0	5	1	0	22
	Government	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
	University Managed	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
<b>South-West Total</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>10</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>323</b>

# Appendix 3.4

## REGION & STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF APPROVED DEGREE & DIPLOMA LEVEL INSTITUTES IN ENGG. & TECH., PHARMACY, HMCT, ARCH AND APPLIED ARTS & CRAFTS AS ON MARCH 31, 2013

Region	State	Program	UG & PG		Diploma	
			Seats Intake	No of Institutes	Seats Intake	No of Institutes
Central	Chhattisgarh	Applied Arts and Crafts	0	0	60	2
		Architecture and Town Planning	0	0	30	1
		Engineering and Technology	26,507	51	5,400	31
		Management	3,000	28	30	1
		MCA	840	10	0	0
		Pharmacy	1,426	11	630	10
	<b>Chhattisgarh Total</b>		<b>31,773</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>6,150</b>	<b>45</b>
	Gujarat	Architecture and Town Planning	500	4	454	7
		Engineering and Technology	58,382	111	58,392	106
		Hotel Management and Catering	120	2	0	0
		Management	16,202	133	0	0
		MCA	7,251	74	0	0
		Pharmacy	11,016	81	590	9
	<b>Gujarat Total</b>		<b>93,471</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>59,436</b>	<b>122</b>
	Madhya Pradesh	Applied Arts and Crafts	0	0	156	2
		Architecture and Town Planning	218	3	180	2
		Engineering and Technology	106,863	227	17,535	61
		Hotel Management and Catering	300	4	100	2
		Management	24,490	227	0	0
		MCA	5,870	79	0	0
		Pharmacy	9,988	92	1,800	29
<b>Madhya Pradesh Total</b>		<b>147,729</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>19,771</b>	<b>96</b>	
<b>Central Total</b>		<b>272,973</b>	<b>1137</b>	<b>85,357</b>	<b>263</b>	



Region	State	Program	UG & PG		Diploma	
			Seats Intake	No of Institutes	Seats Intake	No of Institutes
Eastern	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Engineering and Technology	90	1	270	1
	<b>Andaman and Nicobar Islands Total</b>		<b>90</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>1</b>
	Arunachal Pradesh	Applied Arts And Crafts	0	0	20	1
		Engineering And Technology	186	1	450	2
	<b>Arunachal Pradesh Total</b>		<b>186</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>3</b>
	Assam	Applied Arts And Crafts	0	0	17	1
		Architecture And Town Planning	80	1	0	0
		Engineering And Technology	4,575	16	1,283	9
		Management	850	8	0	0
		MCA	270	6	0	0
		Pharmacy	198	3	0	0
	<b>Assam Total</b>		<b>5,973</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>1,300</b>	<b>10</b>
	Jharkhand	Architecture And Town Planning	52	1	60	1
		Engineering And Technology	6,573	14	4,740	21
		Hotel Management And Catering	60	1	150	1
		Management	2,050	14	0	0
		MCA	360	4	0	0
		Pharmacy	132	1	60	1
	<b>Jharkhand Total</b>		<b>9,227</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>5,010</b>	<b>24</b>
	Manipur	Engineering And Technology	155	2	250	2
	<b>Manipur Total</b>		<b>155</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>2</b>
	Meghalaya	Applied Arts And Crafts	0	0	30	1
		Architecture And Town Planning	0	0	30	1
Engineering And Technology		480	1	320	3	
Management		120	1	0	0	
MCA		30	1	0	0	
<b>Meghalaya Total</b>		<b>630</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>5</b>	
Mizoram	Pharmacy	30	1	0	0	
<b>Mizoram Total</b>		<b>30</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	
Orissa	Architecture And Town Planning	40	1	30	1	
	Engineering And Technology	47,303	99	33,695	103	
	Hotel Management And Catering	0	0	40	1	
	Management	10,636	96	0	0	
	MCA	3,375	50	0	0	
	Pharmacy	2,013	17	240	4	
<b>Orissa Total</b>		<b>63,367</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>34,005</b>	<b>109</b>	



Region	State	Program	UG & PG		Diploma		
			Seats Intake	No of Institutes	Seats Intake	No of Institutes	
Eastern	Sikkim	Engineering And Technology	738	1	405	2	
		Management	60	1	0	0	
		MCA	45	1	0	0	
		Pharmacy	156	1	0	0	
	<b>Sikkim Total</b>			<b>999</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>2</b>
	Tripura	Architecture And Town Planning	0	0	20	1	
		Engineering And Technology	300	1	470	3	
	<b>Tripura Total</b>			<b>300</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>4</b>
	West Bengal	West Bengal	Architecture And Town Planning	306	5	180	4
			Engineering And Technology	38,012	87	21,630	80
			Hotel Management And Catering	441	5	390	6
			Management	6,115	64	0	0
			MCA	2,429	39	0	0
			Pharmacy	1,271	11	680	10
	<b>West Bengal Total</b>			<b>48,574</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>22,880</b>	<b>100</b>
	<b>Eastern Total</b>			<b>129,531</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>65,460</b>	<b>260</b>
	North-West	Chandigarh	Applied Arts and Crafts	128	1	10	1
Architecture and Town Planning			0	0	63	2	
Engineering and Technology			1,551	5	657	4	
Management			60	1	30	1	
Pharmacy			98	1	100	2	
<b>Chandigarh Total</b>			<b>1,837</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>860</b>	<b>10</b>	
Delhi		Delhi	Applied Arts and Crafts	0	0	50	1
			Architecture and Town Planning	260	3	125	2
			Engineering and Technology	8,826	20	3,960	14
			Hotel Management and Catering	120	1	0	0
			Management	10,193	39	0	0
			MCA	1,470	20	0	0
			Pharmacy	416	3	480	7
<b>Delhi Total</b>			<b>21,285</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>4,615</b>	<b>24</b>	
Haryana		Haryana	Applied Arts and Crafts	120	1	0	0
			Architecture and Town Planning	478	6	180	3
			Engineering and Technology	72,484	167	71,358	204
	Hotel Management and Catering		300	5	160	3	
	Management		17,066	174	60	1	
	MCA		3,468	52	0	0	
	Pharmacy		3,102	33	1,585	21	
<b>Haryana Total</b>			<b>97,018</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>73,343</b>	<b>232</b>	



Region	State	Program	UG & PG		Diploma		
			Seats Intake	No of Institutes	Seats Intake	No of Institutes	
North-West	Himachal Pradesh	Architecture and Town Planning	0	0	30	1	
		Engineering and Technology	8,418	21	9,418	32	
		Management	1,410	15	0	0	
		MCA	480	8	0	0	
		Pharmacy	1,300	15	300	6	
	<b>Himachal Pradesh Total</b>			<b>11,608</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>9,748</b>	<b>39</b>
	Jammu and Kashmir	Applied Arts and Crafts	0	0	30	1	
		Architecture and Town Planning	0	0	70	2	
		Engineering and Technology	2,521	8	3,670	14	
		Hotel Management and Catering	0	0	45	1	
		Management	925	12	30	1	
		MCA	633	11	0	0	
	<b>Jammu and Kashmir Total</b>			<b>4,079</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>3,845</b>	<b>19</b>
	Punjab	Architecture and Town Planning	420	6	110	3	
		Engineering and Technology	46,828	105	60,577	140	
		Hotel Management and Catering	240	4	0	0	
		Management	12,750	139	90	3	
		MCA	4,920	62	0	0	
		Pharmacy	3,454	35	2,500	41	
	<b>Punjab Total</b>			<b>68,612</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>63,277</b>	<b>187</b>
	Rajasthan	Applied Arts And Crafts	0	0	1,079	10	
Architecture And Town Planning		118	3	0	0		
Engineering And Technology		65,414	138	48,801	181		
Hotel Management And Catering		390	5	0	0		
Management		13,420	143	90	2		
MCA		3,990	45	0	0		
Pharmacy		3,618	40	1,860	28		
<b>Rajasthan Total</b>			<b>86,950</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>51,830</b>	<b>221</b>	
<b>North-West Total</b>			<b>291,389</b>	<b>1347</b>	<b>207,518</b>	<b>732</b>	



Region	State	Program	UG & PG		Diploma		
			Seats Intake	No of Institutes	Seats Intake	No of Institutes	
Northern	Bihar	Applied Arts and Crafts	0	0	30	1	
		Engineering and Technology	7,700	22	5,955	19	
		Hotel Management and Catering	0	0	60	1	
		Management	1,675	20	30	1	
		MCA	600	11	0	0	
		Pharmacy	228	4	60	1	
	<b>Bihar Total</b>			<b>10,203</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>6,135</b>	<b>23</b>
	Uttar Pradesh	Applied Arts and Crafts	360	4	645	8	
		Architecture and Town Planning	2,646	24	640	7	
		Engineering and Technology	153,141	341	89,060	294	
		Hotel Management and Catering	1,330	16	440	6	
		Management	67,680	560	375	5	
		MCA	10,070	133	0	0	
	Pharmacy	11,208	102	2,180	33		
	<b>Uttar Pradesh Total</b>			<b>246,435</b>	<b>1180</b>	<b>93,340</b>	<b>353</b>
	Uttarakhand	Applied Arts and Crafts	0	0	120	1	
		Architecture and Town Planning	80	1	70	2	
		Engineering and Technology	15,404	41	12,463	65	
		Hotel Management and Catering	210	3	240	3	
		Management	6,840	60	0	0	
		MCA	1,230	18	0	0	
Pharmacy	1,725	17	1,280	23			
<b>Uttarakhand Total</b>			<b>25,489</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>14,173</b>	<b>94</b>	
<b>Northern Total</b>			<b>282,127</b>	<b>1377</b>	<b>113,648</b>	<b>470</b>	
South-Central	Andhra Pradesh	Applied Arts and Crafts	60	1	240	6	
		Architecture and Town Planning	240	2	220	4	
		Engineering and Technology	392,456	707	95,870	371	
		Hotel Management and Catering	120	1	80	2	
		Management	113,515	939	0	0	
		MCA	38,920	504	0	0	
	Pharmacy	47,580	287	2,690	48		
<b>Andhra Pradesh Total</b>			<b>592,891</b>	<b>2441</b>	<b>99,100</b>	<b>431</b>	



Region	State	Program	UG & PG		Diploma	
			Seats Intake	No of Institutes	Seats Intake	No of Institutes
<b>South-Central Total</b>			<b>592,891</b>	<b>2441</b>	<b>99,100</b>	<b>431</b>
South-West	Karnataka	Applied Arts And Crafts	0	0	825	13
		Architecture And Town Planning	1,014	14	250	6
		Engineering And Technology	103,529	195	90,927	305
		Hotel Management And Catering	1,435	15	0	0
		Management	25,920	237	30	1
		Mca	7,680	92	0	0
		Pharmacy	7,775	63	1,820	28
	<b>Karnataka Total</b>		<b>147,353</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>93,852</b>	<b>353</b>
	Kerala	Architecture And Town Planning	536	8	126	2
		Engineering And Technology	60,805	160	16,274	64
		Hotel Management And Catering	420	6	120	1
		Management	6,920	77	0	0
		Mca	3,292	55	0	0
		Pharmacy	3,428	33	60	1
<b>Kerala Total</b>		<b>75,401</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>16,580</b>	<b>68</b>	
<b>South-West Total</b>			<b>222,754</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>110,432</b>	<b>421</b>
Southern	Puducherry	Applied Arts And Crafts	30	1	0	0
		Engineering And Technology	7,182	14	2,650	8
		Hotel Management And Catering	0	0	20	1
		Management	480	8	0	0
		Mca	420	7	0	0
		Pharmacy	76	1	0	0
	<b>Puducherry Total</b>		<b>8,188</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>2,670</b>	<b>9</b>
	Tamil Nadu	Applied Arts And Crafts	0	0	10	1
		Architecture And Town Planning	680	9	70	2
		Engineering And Technology	281,143	516	187,669	466
		Hotel Management And Catering	0	0	710	9
		Management	36,517	413	60	1
		Mca	20,735	306	0	0
Pharmacy		4,226	39	180	2	
<b>Tamil Nadu Total</b>		<b>343,301</b>	<b>1283</b>	<b>188,699</b>	<b>481</b>	



Region	State	Program	UG & PG		Diploma		
			Seats Intake	No of Institutes	Seats Intake	No of Institutes	
<b>Southern Total</b>			<b>351,489</b>	<b>1314</b>	<b>191,369</b>	<b>490</b>	
Western	Dadra and Nagar Haveli	Engineering And Technology	0	0	330	1	
		Management	120	1	0	0	
		Pharmacy	126	1	0	0	
	<b>Dadra and Nagar Haveli Total</b>			<b>246</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>1</b>
	Daman and Diu	Engineering And Technology	0	0	360	1	
	<b>Daman and Diu Total</b>			<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>1</b>
	Goa		Applied Arts And Crafts	50	1	0	0
			Engineering And Technology	1,380	5	1,060	5
			Hotel Management And Catering	0	0	100	2
			Management	300	1	0	0
			Pharmacy	174	2	60	1
	<b>Goa Total</b>			<b>1,904</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1,220</b>	<b>8</b>
	Maharashtra		Applied Arts And Crafts	430	6	20	1
			Architecture And Town Planning	817	10	430	5
			Engineering And Technology	170,594	372	160,933	441
			Hotel Management And Catering	974	12	390	6
			Management	64,476	459	20	1
			Mca	13,890	153	0	0
			Pharmacy	15,613	151	11,419	184
	<b>Maharashtra Total</b>			<b>266,794</b>	<b>1163</b>	<b>173,212</b>	<b>638</b>
<b>Western Total</b>			<b>268,944</b>	<b>1174</b>	<b>175,122</b>	<b>648</b>	
<b>Grand Total</b>			<b>2,412,098</b>	<b>10301</b>	<b>1,048,006</b>	<b>3715</b>	

# Appendix 5.1

## List of QIP Centers in Engineering

Sl.No.	Institute Name
1	Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore
2	Indian Institute of Technology, Bombay
3	Indian Institute of Technology , Delhi
4	Indian Institute of Technology, Guwahati
5	Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur
6	Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur
7	Indian Institute of Technology, Madras
8	Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee
9	Anna University, Chennai
10	Basaveshwar Engineering College, Bagalkot
11	Bengal Engineering & Science University, Coimbatore
12	B.M.S. College of Engineering, Bangaluru
13	Coimbatore Institute of Technology, Coimbatore
14	College of Engineering Trivandrum, Thiruvananthapuram
15	College of Engineering, Pune
16	Delhi Technological University, Delhi
17	Govt. College of Engineering, Aurangabad
18	Govt. Engineering College, Govt. of Kerala, Thrissur.
19	Govt. Engineering College, Salem
20	Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Ludhiana



Sl.No.	Institute Name
21	Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad
22	Institute of Technology , BHU, Varanasi
23	Jadavpur University, Kolkata
24	Madan Mohan Malaviya Engg. College, Gorakhpur
25	Madhav Inst. Of Technology & Science, Gwalior
26	Manipal Inst. Of Technology, Manipal
27	Motial Nehru National Institute of Technology, Allahabad
28	National Institute of Technology, Calicut
29	National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal
30	National Institute of Technology, Rourkela
31	National Institute of Technology, Tiruchirappalli
32	National Institute of Technology, Warangal
33	PSG College of Technology, Coimbatore
34	Samrat Ashok Technological Institute, Vidisha
35	Shri. G.S. Institute of Technology & Science, Indore
36	Shri. Guru Gobind Singh Institute of Engg. & Technology, Nanded
37	The National Institute of Engg., Mysore
38	Thiagarajar College of Engg., Madurai
39	University Visveswaraya College of Engg, Bangaluru
40	Veer Surendra Sai University of Technology, Burla
41	Visvevaraya National Inst. Of Technology, Nagpur
42	Walchand College of Engg., Maharashtra



## Appendix 5.2

# List of QIP Centres in Pharmacy

S.No.	Institute Name
1	Birla Institute of Technology, MESRA, Ranchi , Jharkhand
2	Delhi Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences & Research, New Delhi
3	Dr. HarisinghGourVishwavidhalaya, Sagar , Madhya Pradesh
4	J.S.S. College of Pharmacy, Rocklands, Ootacamund, Tamil Nadu
5	Jadavpur University, Kolkata, West Bengal
6	K.L.E's College of Pharmacy, Belgaum , Karnataka
7	Kakatiya University, Warangal , Andhra Pradesh
8	Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences, MAHE, Manipal , Karnataka
9	Poona College of Pharmacy, BharatiVidhyapeeth Deemed University, Pune , Maharashtra
10	The Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, Vadodara Gujarat

## Appendix 5.3

# List of QIP Centers Polytechnics

S.No.	Institute Name
1	AB Indian Institute of Information Technology & Management, Gwalior
2	Jadavpur University, Kolkata
3	M.B.M. Engineering College, Jodhpur.
4	Malviya National Institute of Technology, Jaipur
5	Motilal Nehru National Institute of Technology, Allahabad
6	National Institute of Technical Teachers's Training & Research, Chandigarh
7	National Institute of Technology, Calicut
8	National Institute of Technology, Durgapur
9	National Institute of Technology, Surthakal
10	National Institute of Technology, Tiruchirapalli

## Appendix 6.1

# List of New Industrial Institutional Partnership Cells

S.No.	Institute Name
1.	Bengal Institute of Technology & Management (Bolpur)
2.	Central Institute of Plastics Engineering & Technology (Guwahati)
3.	Engineering Department Dibrugarh Univerisy (Dibrugarh)
4.	Godavari Institute of Engg. & Tech.(Kakinanada)
5.	Gokaraju Rangaraju College of Pharmacy(Nizampet)
6.	Govt.Polytechnic College (Thodupuzha)
7.	Guru Nanak Education Trusts Group Of Institutions (Roorkee)
8.	Guru Nanak Institute of Pharmacy (Hyderabad)
9.	Gurunanak Institute of Technology (Rangareddy Dist.)
10.	Info Instiute of Engineering(Coimbatore)
11.	Rajiv Gandhi Govt. Polytechnic (Itanagar)
12.	Sharad Pawar College of Pharmacy (Nagpur)
13.	Shri Sarvanik Pharmacy College (Mehsana)
14.	Sri Shakthi Institute of Engineering And Technology(Coimbatore)

## Appendix 6.2

# List of New Entrepreneurship Development Cells

S. No.	Institute Name
1.	Bengal Institute of Technology & Management (Birbhum)
2.	Bharti Vidyapeeth Deemed University, Poona College of Pharmacy (Pune)
3.	Coimbatore Institute of Engineering and Technology (Coimbatore)
4.	Coimbatore Institute of Management and Technology (Coimbatore)
5.	Department of Futures Studies University of Kerala (Thiruvananthapuram)
6.	Dibugarh University Institute of Engg. Tech (Diburgh)
7.	Dr.B.C. Roy Engineering College (Durgapur)
8.	Dr.J.J.Magdum College of Engineering (Kolhapur)
9.	Govt. College of Engineering (Amravati)
10.	Govt. Polytechnic College for Girls (Jalandhar)
11.	Govt. Polytechnic College (Thodupuzha)
12.	GRG Polytechnic College Kumarapalayam (Coimbatore)
13.	Guru Nanak Institute of Pharmacy (Hyderabad)
14.	Gurunanak Institute of Technology (Rangareddy (Distt))
15.	Gyan Ganga Institute of Technology and Sciences (Jabalpur)
16.	Hindustan College of Engineering & Technology (Coimbatore)
17.	Hitkarini College of Engineering and Technology (Jabalpur)
18.	limt Management College (Meerut)
19.	Innovative Institute of Technology and Management (Sonepat)
20.	Institute of Engineering & Technology (Alwar)



S. No.	Institute Name
21.	Institute of Pharmacy & Technology Salipur(Cuttack)
22.	Institute of Technology & Management (Gwalior)
23.	International Management Institute Bhubaneswar (Bhubaneswar)
24.	J P Institute of Engineering and Technology (Meerut)
25.	J.J.College of Engineering and Technology (Tiruchirappalli)
26.	Jaipuria Institute of Management (Jaipur)
27.	Jayaprakash Narayan College of Engineering (Mahabubnagar)
28.	Jayaram College of Engineering And Technology(Tiruchirappalli)
29.	K.J.Somaiya Institute of Management Studies & Research (Mumbai)
30.	K.L.N College of Information Technology (Manamadurai Taluk)
31.	Kavikulgure Institute of Technology (Ramtek)
32.	Lachoo Memorial College of Science & Technology (Jodhpur)
33.	Maeer's Maharashtra Institute of Pharmacy (Pune)
34.	Management Institute Of Durgapur (Durgapur)
35.	Manipur Institute of Technology (Imphal)
36.	Moradabad Institute of Technology (Moradabad)
37.	Nandha Engineering College (Erode)
38.	Narayana Engineering College, (Nellore)
39.	Padmashree Dr, D.Y.Patil Institute of Engineering & Technology (Pune)
40.	Pran Nath Parnami Institute of Management & Technology(Hisar)
41.	Rajalakshmi Engineering College (Chennai)
42.	Rajasthan Institute of Engineering and Technology (Jaipur)
43.	Rayat & Bahra Institute of Engineering and Bio-Technology (Dist. Mohali)
44.	Rayat & Bahra Institute of Hotel Management (Dist. Mohali)
45.	Rayat & Bahra Institute of Management (Dist. Mohali)
46.	Rayat Bahra Institute of Management (Hoshiarpur)
47.	Scad College of Engineering and Technology (Tirunelveli)
48.	Shard Pawar College of Pharmacy (Nagput)



S. No.	Institute Name
49.	Shri Shankaracharya Institute of Technology & Management (Bhilai)
50.	Sona College of Technology Thiyagarajar Polytechnic (Salem)
51.	Sri Ramakrishna Engineering College (Coimbatore)
52.	SSM Polytechnic (Kashmir)
53.	Suryadatta Institute of Management & Mass Communication (Pune)
54.	Tatya Saheb Kore College of Pharmacy (Kolhapur)
55.	Teegla Krishna Reddy Engineering College (Hyderabad)
56.	Thakkur Institute of Management Studies & Research (Mumbai)
57.	V.M.V.V.Sangha's C.V.Charantimath Rural Polytechnic (Hungund)
58.	Velagapudi Ramakrishna Siddhartha Engineering College (Vijayawada, Krishana Dist.)
59.	Vidyaa Vikas College of Engineering and Technology (Namakkal)
60.	Vivekananda Institute of Technology (Jaipur)
61.	Vivekananda School of PG Studies (Hyderabad)
62.	VSB Engineering College (Karur)

# Appendix 7.1

## Registration of SKP's and institutes for imparting skill competency and vocational education under sectors and specializations

### REGISTRATION OF SKP'S AND INSTITUTES FOR IMPARTING SKILL COMPETENCY AND VOCATIONAL EDUCATION UNDER SECTORS AND SPECIALIZATIONS

S.No.	Sector	Specialisation
1	Automobiles	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Engine Testing</li><li>2. Vehicle Testing</li><li>3. Vehicle Quality</li><li>4. Auto Electricals And Electronics</li><li>5. Farm Equipment And Machinery</li></ol>
2	Entertainment	Theatre and Stage Craft
3	Information Technology	Software Development
4	Communications	Mobile Communication
5	Economics And Finance	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Retail</li><li>2. Banking</li><li>3. Financial Planning</li><li>4. Financial Services</li><li>5. Logistics</li></ol>
6	Agriculture	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Farm Machinery and Power Engineering</li><li>2. Green House Technology</li><li>3. Renewable Energy</li><li>4. Processing and Food Engineering</li><li>5. Soil and Water Conservation</li></ol>
7	Construction	Building Technology
8	Applied Arts	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Fashion Technology</li><li>2. Interior Design</li><li>3. Jewellery Design</li><li>4. Apparel Sector</li></ol>



S.No.	Sector	Specialisation
9	Travel And Tourism	Tourism and Service Industry
10	Printing And Publishing	Printing Technology
11	Paramedical And Healthcare	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Cardiology</li> <li>2. Neurology</li> <li>3. Radiography</li> <li>4. Emergency Medical Services</li> <li>5. Laboratory</li> <li>6. Operation Theater</li> <li>7. Optometry</li> <li>8. Medical Record Science &amp; Health Information</li> <li>9. Endoscopy</li> <li>10. Anesthesia and Critical Care</li> <li>11. Renal Dialysis</li> <li>12. Blood Bank</li> </ol>
12	Apparel & Textile Sector	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Fashion Design</li> <li>2. Textile Design</li> <li>3. Apparel Manufacturing</li> <li>4. Fashion Management</li> </ol>
13	Culture	(Under Finalization)
14	Adventure Sports	(Under Finalization)
15	Media And Communication	(Under Finalization)



## AICTE Mapped the MES Courses of Ministry of Labour and Employment

S.No.	Sector	Specialization
1	Agriculture	1. Agriculture Mechanization
		2. Agriculture Operation & Management
2	Automobiles	Automobiles
3	Textiles	1. Carpet Technology
		2. Chemical Processing
		3. Khadi Manufacture
		4. Spinning
		5. Weaving
4	Service	1. Electrical Equipment Maintenance
		2. Electronics Equipment Maintenance
5	Food And Allied Products	Food Processing And Value Addition
6	Infrastructure	1. Refrigeration
		2. Air Conditioning
7	Manufacturing	Product And Manufacturing
8	Power And Energy	Solar Energy



# **SECTION-B**

**ANNUAL ACCOUNTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR**

**2012 - 2013**





## ANNUAL ACCOUNTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 2012-2013

## LIST OF CONTENTS

S.NO	PARTICULARS	PAGE NO.
<b>A</b>	<b>AICTE CONSOLIDATED</b>	
1	RECEIPTS & PAYMENTS ACCOUNT	159
2	BALANCE SHEET	160
3	INCOME & EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT	161
4	SCHEDULES	
	I) CAPITAL/CORPUS FUND & RESERVE & SURPLUS	162
	II) EARMARKED/ENDOWMENT FUNDS, SECURED LOANS & BORROWINGS	163
	III) UNSECURED LOAN & BORROWINGS DEFERRED CREDIT LIABILITIES	164
	IV) CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISIONS, FIXED ASSETS	165
	V) INVESTMENTS	166
	VI) CURRENT ASSETS, LOAN & ADVANCES	167-168
	VII) INCOME FROM SALE & SERVICES & GRANTS/SUBSIDIES	169
	VIII) FEES/SUBSCRIPTIONS, REFUND OF UNSPENT GRANT & INCOME FROM ROYALTY, PUBLICATIONS	170
	IX) INTEREST EARNED	171
	X) OTHER INCOME & INCREASE & DECREASE IN STOCK OF PUBLICATIONS	172
	XI) ESTABLISHMENT EXPENSES	173
	XII) OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES	174
	XIII) EXPENDITURE ON GRANTS	175
	XIV) TRAVEL EXPENDITURE	176

S.NO	PARTICULARS	PAGE NO.
<b>B</b>	<b>SECTION: PLAN</b>	
1	RECEIPTS & PAYMENTS ACCOUNT	179
2	BALANCE SHEET	180
3	INCOME & EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT	181
4	SCHEDULES	
	I) CAPITAL/CORPUS FUND & RESERVE & SURPLUS	182
	II) EARMARKED/ENDOWMENT FUNDS, SECURED LOANS & BORROWINGS & UNSECURED LOANS & BORROWINGS	183
	III) DEFERRED CREDIT LIABILITIES & CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROV.	184-185
	IV) FIXED ASSETS	185
	V) INVESTMENTS	186
	VI) CURRENT ASSETS, LOAN & ADVANCES & INCOME FROM SALE & SERVICES	187-188
	VII) GRANTS/SUBSIDIES & REFUND OF UNSPENT GRANT	189
	VIII) INCOME FROM INVESTMENT & INCOME FROM ROYALTY , PUB. ETC.	190
	IX) INTEREST EARNED, OTHER INCOME	191
	X) INCREASE/DECREASE IN STOCK OF PUBLICATION, ESTABLISHMENT EXPENSES, CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	192
	XI) EXPENDITURE ON GRANTS	193
	XII) OTHER CHARGES	193
	XIII) DETAILS OF FIXED ASSETS	194
	XIV) DETAILS OF CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	195
	XV) CONSOLIDATED RO ACCOUNTS	196



S.NO	PARTICULARS	PAGE NO.
<b>C</b>	<b>SECTION: NON PLAN</b>	
1	RECEIPTS & PAYMENTS ACCOUNT	199
2	BALANCE SHEET	200
3	INCOME & EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT	201
4	SCHEDULES	
	I) CAPITAL/CORPUS FUND & RESERVE & SURPLUS	202
	II) EARMARKED/ENDOWMENT FUNDS, SECURED LOANS & BORROWINGS	203
	III) UN-SECURED LOANS & BORROWINGS DEFERRED CREDIT LIABILITIES	204
	IV) CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISIONS & FIXED ASSETS	205
	IV) INVESTMENTS	206
	VI) CURRENT ASSETS, LOAN & ADVANCES	207-208
	VII) INCOME FROM SALE & SERVICES & GRANTS/SUBSIDIES	209
	VIII) FEES/SUBSCRIPTIONS, INCOME FROM INVESTMENT & INCOME FROM ROYALTY PUBLICATION ETC	210
	IX) INTEREST EARNED & OTHER INCOME	211
	X) INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN STOCK OF PUBLICATIONS & ESTABLISHMENT EXPENSES	212
	XI) OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES	213
	XII) EXPENDITURE ON GRANTS, SUBSIDIES & TRAVEL EXPENSES	214
	XIII) DETAIL OF CLOSING STOCK OF PUBLICATIONS	215
	XIV) STATEMENT OF CONSOLIDATION OF RO'S ACCOUNTS	216-217



S.NO	PARTICULARS	PAGE NO.
<b>D</b>	<b>SECTION: CPF</b>	
1	RECEIPTS & PAYMENTS ACCOUNT	221
2	BALANCE SHEET	222
3	INCOME & EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT	223
4	SCHEDULES	
I)	CAPITAL/CORPUS FUND	224
II)	INVESTMENT,CURRENT ASSETS , LOAN & ADVANCES	225
III)	ADDITIONS MADE TO AICTE CPF A/C & STATEMENT OF CPF OF THE EMPLOYEES & GOVT. CONTRIBUTION	226-227
IV)	DETAILS OF PAYMENTS MADE FROM AICTE CPF A/C	228
V)	DETAILS OF TERM DEPOSITS	229
VI)	STATEMENT OF CPF OF THE EMPLOYEES OF THE COUNCIL DURING THE YEAR 12-13	230-232
<b>E</b>	<b>ACCOUNTING POLICIES &amp; NOTES TO THE ACCOUNTS</b>	<b>235-238</b>



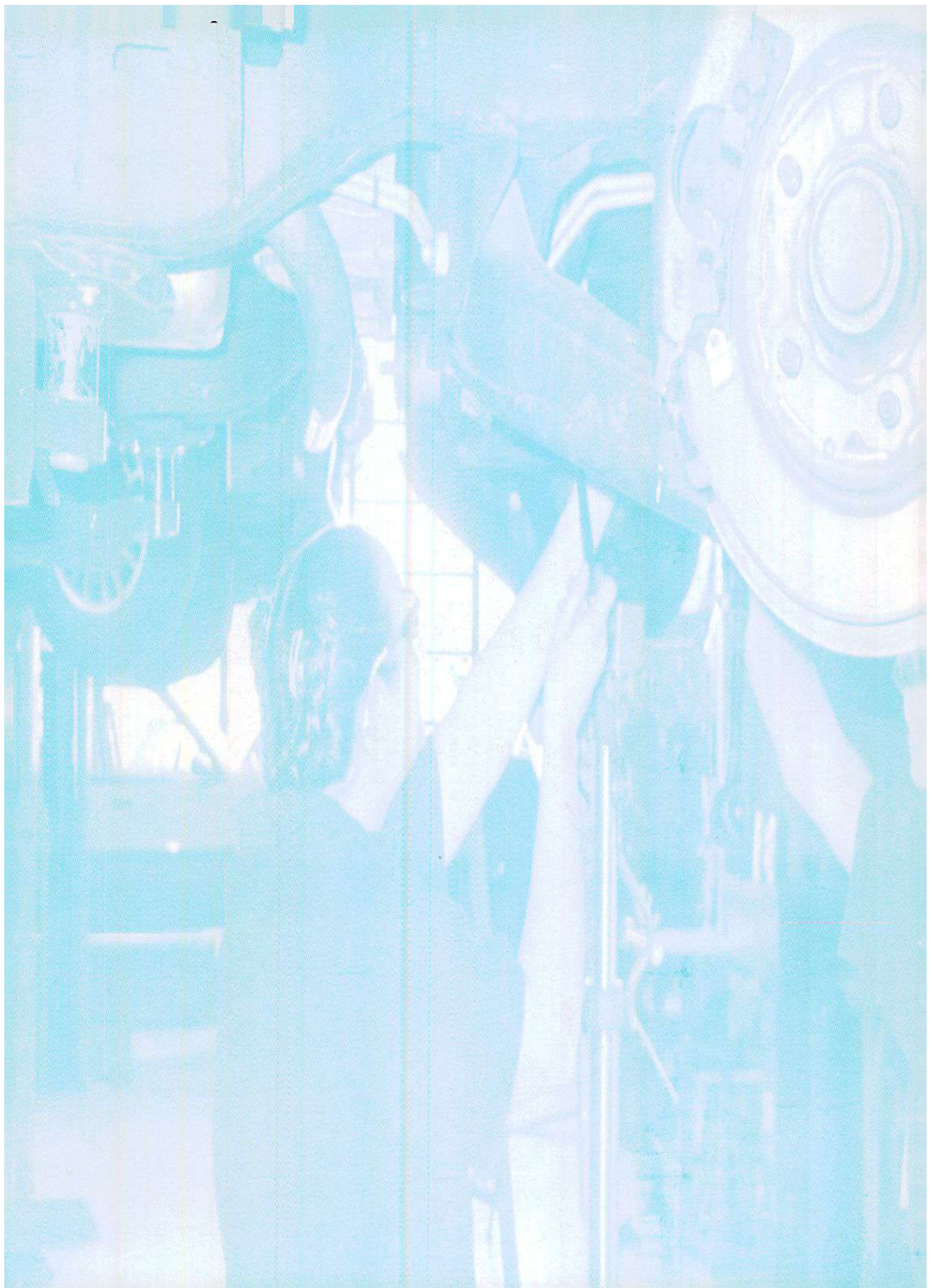
# ***SUB-SECTION-A***

---

**CONSOLIDATED**

---







**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
**CONSOLIDATED RECEIPTS & PAYMENTS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH 2013**

**AICTE CONSOLIDATED**

RECEIPTS	2012-2013	2011-2012	PAYMENTS	2012-2013	2011-2012
<b>Opening Balance</b>					
Cash in Hand(HQ)	10.00	42.00	Establishment Expenses (As per Schedule 20)	106964616.00	97721987.00
Cash in Hand(RO)	76673.00	105472.50			
Cash at Bank(HQ)	647035992.37	3715947258.83	Other Administrative Expenses (As per Schedule-21)	309726679.92	188870536.02
Cash at Bank (RO)	36222761.43	49351746.51			
Deposits at Bank(HQ)	5298000000.00	0.00	Expenditure on Grants & Subsidies		
Misc Advances at R.O.	597880.00	433800.00	(a) For AICTE	3604106066.00	2710698160.00
<b>Income Received from Sale &amp; Service</b> (As per Schedule-12)	290737.00	176514.84	(b) Grant not released by Ministry	0.00	1000000.00
<b>Grant Received from Ministry</b> (As per Schedule-13)	4000000000.00	2300000000.00			
<b>Fees &amp; Subscriptions</b> (As per Schedule-14)	2125942633.45	1797222327.00			
<b>Refund of Unspent Grant by Grantees</b> (As per Schedule-15)	67951451.97	35220731.54	Travel Expenditure (As per Schedule- 23)	155203310.50	145536146.40
<b>Interest Received/ Earned</b> (As per Schedule-17)	573189477.00	263131162.00	Capital Expenditure	32950450.00	91510778.00
<b>Deposit &amp; Advances</b>	1098945294.91	1117441870.00	Deposits & Advances(HQ)	660967984.00	62660001.00
			<b>Closing Balances</b>		
			Cash in Hand(HQ)	49441.00	10.00
			Cash in Hand(RO)	24382.00	76673.00
			Cash at Bank(HQ)	1408114472.26	647035992.37
			Cash at Bank (RO)	37285629.45	36222761.43
			Deposits at Bank(HQ)	7532400000.00	5298000000.00
			<b>(As per Schedule- 10)</b>		
			Misc Advances at R.O.	459880.00	597880.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>13848252911.13</b>	<b>9279030925.22</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>13848252911.13</b>	<b>9279030925.22</b>

(Suresh S.M.)  
 Director (Finance)

(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)  
 Member Secretary


(R.N. Mathur)  
 Senior Accounts Officer



**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
**CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH 2013**

(Amount in Rs.)

<b>AICTE CONSOLIDATED</b>	<b>Schedules</b>	<b>2012-2013</b>	<b>2011-2012</b>
<b>CORPUS CAPITAL FUND AND LIABILITIES</b>			
Corpus/ Capital Fund	1	8098125212.51	5506751585.51
Reserves & Surplus	2	0.00	0.00
Earmarked & Endowment Fund	3	0.00	0.00
Secured Loans & Borrowings	4	0.00	0.00
Unsecured Loans & Borrowings	5	0.00	0.00
Deferred Credit Liabilities	6	0.00	0.00
Current Liabilities & Provisions	7	1834045518.47	1053927785.00
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>9932170730.98</b>	<b>6560679370.51</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>			
Fixed Assets	8	258715581.80	225765131.80
Investment- from Earmarked & Endowment Funds	9	0.00	0.00
Investment-Others	10	7532400000.00	5298000000.00
Current Assets, Loans & Advances	11	2141055149.18	1036914238.71
Miscellaneous expenditure			
( to the extent not written off or adjusted )			
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>9932170730.98</b>	<b>6560679370.51</b>
Significant Accounting Policies	24		
Contingent Liabilities and Notes on Accounts	25		

  
**(R.N. Mathur)**  
 Senior Accounts Officer

  
**(Suresh S.M.)**  
 Director (Finance)

  
**(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)**  
 Member Secretary



**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
**CONSOLIDATED INCOME & EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH, 2013**  
**AICTE CONSOLIDATED**

(Amount in Rs.)

INCOME	Schedules	2012-2013	2011-2012
Penalty Fee		0.00	0.00
Income from Sales/Service	12	290737.00	176514.84
<b>Grants/Subsidies</b>			
For AICTE Scheme	13	3967049550.00	2208389222.00
Fees /Subscriptions	14	2125942633.45	1797222327.00
Refund of Unspent Grants	15	67951451.97	35220731.54
Income from Royalty, Publications etc.	16	0.00	0.00
Interest Earned	17	573189477.00	263131162.00
Other Income	18	0.00	0.00
Increase/(Decrease) in Stock of Publications	19	0.00	0.00
<b>TOTAL (A)</b>		<b>6734423849.42</b>	<b>4304139957.38</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>			
Establishment Expenses	20	106964616.00	97721987.00
Other Administrative Expenses	21	309726679.92	188870536.02
Expenditure on Grants, Subsidies etc.	22	3604106066.00	2710698160.00
Travel Expenses	23	155203310.50	145536146.40
Depreciation		0.00	0.00
<b>TOTAL (B)</b>		<b>4176000672.42</b>	<b>3142826829.42</b>
<b>Balance being excess of Income over Exp. ( A-B)</b>		<b>2558423177.00</b>	<b>1161313127.96</b>
Transfer to Special Reserves			
Transfer to/ from General Reserve			
<b>Balance being Surplus/(Deficit) carried to Corpus/Capital Fund</b>		<b>2558423177.00</b>	<b>1161313127.96</b>
Significant Accounting Policies	24		
Contingent Liabilities and Notes on Accounts	25		

**(Suresh S.M.)**  
 Director (Finance)

**(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)**  
 Member Secretary

**(R.N. Mathur)**  
 Senior Accounts Officer



**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
**SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH 2013**


(Amount in Rs.)

**AICTE CONSOLIDATED**

Schedule-1: Corpus/Capital Fund	2012-2013	2011-2012
Balance at the beginning of the year	5506751585.51	4253927679.55
Add: -Capital Expenditure	32950450.00	91510778.00
Add/Deduct :- Balance of Net/Income/(Expenditure) transferred from the Income & Expenditure Account	2558423177.00	1161313127.96
<b>Balance at the year End</b>	<b>8098125212.51</b>	<b>5506751585.51</b>

Schedule-2: Reserve & Surplus	2012-2013	2011-2012
Balance at the beginning of the year	0.00	0.00
Addition/Deduction during the year	0.00	0.00
Balance as on 31.03.2013	0.00	0.00
<b>Balance at the year end</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>

  
**(R.N. Mathur)**  
Senior Accounts Officer

  
**(Suresh S.M.)**  
Director (Finance)

  
**(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)**  
Member Secretary



**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
**SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH 2013**

**AICTE CONSOLIDATED**

(Amount in Rs.)

	<b>2012-2013</b>	<b>2011-2012</b>
<b>Schedule-3: Earmarked/Endowment Funds</b>		
Balance at the beginning of the year	0.00	0.00
Addition/Deduction during the year	0.00	0.00
Balance as on 31.03.2013	0.00	0.00
<b>Balance at the year End</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>Schedule-4: Secured Loans &amp; Borrowings</b>		
Balance at the beginning of the year	0.00	0.00
Addition/Deduction during the year	0.00	0.00
Balance as on 31.03.2013	0.00	0.00
<b>Balance at the year End</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>

  
**(R.N. Mathur)**  
 Senior Accounts Officer

  
**(Suresh S.M.)**  
 Director (Finance)

  
**(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)**  
 Member Secretary

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**

**SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31<sup>st</sup> MARCH 2013**


**AICTE CONSOLIDATED**

(Amount in Rs.)

	2012-2013	2011-2012
<b>Schedule-5: Un-secured Loans &amp; Borrowings</b>		
Balance at the beginning of the year	0.00	0.00
Addition/Deduction during the year	0.00	0.00
Balance as on 31.03.2013	0.00	0.00
<b>Balance at the year End</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>

	2012-2013	2011-2012
<b>Schedule-6: Deferred Credit Liabilities</b>		
Balance at the beginning of the year	0.00	0.00
Addition/Deduction during the year	0.00	0.00
Balance as on 31.03.2013	0.00	0.00
<b>Balance at the year End</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>

  
**(R.N. Mathur)**  
Senior Accounts Officer

  
**(Suresh S.M.)**  
Director (Finance)

  
**(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)**  
Member Secretary




**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
**SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH 2013**

**AICTE CONSOLIDATED**

(Amount in Rs.)

<b>Schedule-7: Current Liabilities &amp; Provisions</b>	<b>2012-2013</b>	<b>2011-2012</b>
Deposit Received from RO's	34105.00	34105.00
Earnest Money Deposit	1108628.00	603628.00
Security Deposit by Parties	1832641749.47	1052844429.00
Duties & Taxes	142077.00	238814.00
Sundry Creditors	118959.00	206809.00
<b>Balance at the year End</b>	<b>1834045518.47</b>	<b>1053927785.00</b>

<b>Schedule-8: Fixed Assets</b>	<b>2012-2013</b>	<b>2011-2012</b>
Balance at the beginning of the year	225765131.80	134254353.80
Addition/Deduction during the year	32950450.00	91510778.00
<b>Balance at the year End</b>	<b>258715581.80</b>	<b>225765131.80</b>

  
**(R.N. Mathur)**  
 Senior Accounts Officer

  
**(Suresh S.M.)**  
 Director (Finance)

  
**(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)**  
 Member Secretary






**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
**SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH 2013**

**AICTE CONSOLIDATED**


(Amount in Rs.)

	2012-2013	2011-2012
<b>Schedule-9: Investment-From Earmarked/Endowment Funds</b>		
1. In Government Securities	0.00	0.00
2. Other Approved Securities	0.00	0.00
3. Shares	0.00	0.00
4. Debentures & Bonds	0.00	0.00
5. Others	0.00	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>

	2012-2013	2011-2012
<b>Schedule-10: Investment - Others</b>		
1. In Government Securities	0.00	0.00
2. Other Approved Securities	0.00	0.00
3. Shares	0.00	0.00
4. Debentures & Bonds	0.00	0.00
5. Others (FDR's with Banks)		
(i) FDR General	5750000000.00	4250000000.00
(ii) FDR- Security Deposit	1782400000.00	1048000000.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7532400000.00</b>	<b>5298000000.00</b>

  
**(R.N. Mathur)**  
 Senior Accounts Officer

  
**(Suresh S.M.)**  
 Director (Finance)

  
**(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)**  
 Member Secretary



**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH 2013

**AICTE CONSOLIDATED**

(Amount in Rs.)

<b>Schedule-11: Current Assets Loan &amp; Advances</b>	<b>2012-2013</b>	<b>2011-2012</b>
<b>A. Current Assets</b>		
1. Inventories	1225150.00	1225150.00
a) Stores(Publictions)		
<b>2. Sundry Debtors</b>		
a) Debts outstanding for a period exceeding six months	879932.00	879932.00
b) Others		
<b>3. Deposit &amp; Advances</b>		
a) Headquarters	191085087.02	99020700.46
b) Regional Office	459880.00	597880.00
<b>4. Cash Balances in Hand</b> (Including cheques/drafts and imprest)		
a) Balance with Headquarters	49441.00	10.00
b) Balance with Regional Offices	24382.00	76673.00
<b>5. Bank Balances</b>		
<b>a) With Scheduled Banks(Non Plan)</b>		
:- On Saving Account with HQ	502993799.64	210831661.64
:- On Saving Account with ROs	32830422.45	30597620.43
:- On ICICI Bank E-Governance Account	19959018.66	27734848.21
:- On ICICI Bank CMAT HQ	1384408.00	22093311.00
:- On ICICI Bank Security Deposit HQ	90110612.47	13479914.00
:- On State Bank of India CMAT HQ	170994144.00	22688703.00
:- On ICICI -NVEQF A/c	10749809.00	0.00
<b>b) With Scheduled Banks( Plan)</b>		
:- On Saving Account with HQ	611922680.49	350207554.52
:- On Saving Account with ROs	4455207.00	5625141.00
<b>c) With Non-Scheduled Banks</b>	0.00	0.00
<b>Total (A)</b>	<b>1639123973.73</b>	<b>785059099.26</b>

  
**(R.N. Mathur)**  
Senior Accounts Officer

  
**(Suresh S.M.)**  
Director (Finance)

  
**(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)**  
Member Secretary


**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31<sup>st</sup> MARCH 2013




**AICTE CONSOLIDATED**

(Amount in Rs.)

<b>Schedule-11: Contd...</b>	<b>2012-2013</b>	<b>2011-2012</b>
<b>B. Loans, Advances &amp; Other Assets</b>		
<b>NON PLAN</b>		
<b>1 Loans</b>		
a) Misc. Advances to Staff	154802.00	219993.00
b) Imprest Advance	26500.00	46500.00
c) TA/DA Advance	871195.00	391195.00
d) Transfer TA Advance	307060.00	88060.00
e) Tour Advance & LTC Advance	536057.00	514054.00
f) Others( Computer)	105616.00	106216.00
g) Medical Advances	298400.00	0.00
<b>2. Advances &amp; other amounts recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received</b>		
a) Other Parties	2616880.00	3474456.00
b) NBA Advances	3946665.45	3946665.45
<b>PLAN</b>		
Advance to JNTU	310000.00	310000.00
Advance to NWRO Chandigarh	1500000.00	1500000.00
Advance to CCE ( R & D Central )	491258000.00	241258000.00
<b>Total (B)</b>	<b>501931175.45</b>	<b>251855139.45</b>
<b>TOTAL( A+B)</b>	<b>2141055149.18</b>	<b>1036914238.71</b>

  
**(R.N. Mathur)**  
 Senior Accounts Officer

  
**(Suresh S.M.)**  
 Director (Finance)

  
**(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)**  
 Member Secretary



**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
**SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH 2013**

**AICTE CONSOLIDATED**

(Amount in Rs.)

<b>Schedule-12: Income from Sale &amp; Services</b>	<b>2012-2013</b>	<b>2011-2012</b>
<b>Income From</b>		
a) Disposal of Old News Papers	44965.00	500.00
b) Sale of Application forms/publications	0.00	52000.00
c) Sale of Tender Forms	24400.00	14000.00
d) Sale of Application Forms/Publication	0.00	29813.00
e) RTI	50972.00	60350.00
f) Other Misc. Receipts.	170400.00	19851.84
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>290737.00</b>	<b>176514.84</b>

<b>Schedule-13: Grants/ Subsidies (Irrevocable Grants &amp; Subsidies Received )</b>	<b>2012-2013</b>	<b>2011-2012</b>	<b>2011-2012</b>
<b>1. Central Government</b>			
For AICTE Scheme	4000000000.00	2300000000.00	
Less: Grant in Aid sanctioned but not released	0.00	100000.00	
Less: Capital Expenditure during the year	32950450.00	91510778.00	
	3967049550.00	2208389222.00	2208389222.00
<b>2. State government (s)</b>	0.00	0.00	
<b>3. Government Agencies</b>	0.00	0.00	
<b>4. Institutions/ Welfare Bodies</b>	0.00	0.00	
<b>5. International Organisations</b>	0	0	
<b>6. Others</b>	0	0	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3967049550.00</b>	<b>2208389222.00</b>	<b>2208389222.00</b>

**(R.N. Mathur)**  
 Senior Accounts Officer

**(Suresh S.M.)**  
 Director (Finance)

**(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)**  
 Member Secretary

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
**SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH 2013**



**AICTE CONSOLIDATED**

(Amount in Rs.)

Schedule-14: Fees/Subscriptions	2012-2013	2011-2012
a) Accreditation Fee	0.00	0.00
b) Late Fee	0.00	0.00
c) Processing Fees- Manual	217000.00	8838725.00
d) Penalty Fee	53999700.00	9100000.00
e) Application Fees CMAT ICICI	0.00	38066950.00
f) Application Fees CMAT SBI	220146975.00	22378800.00
g) Fees received through E-governance Online System	1850850886.45	2332637852.00
h) Refund of Unspent Grant	513072.00	0.00
i) Inspection Fees	215000.00	0.00
Less:-Processing fees shown twice last year	2125942633.45	2411022327.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2125942633.45</b>	<b>1797222327.00</b>

Schedule-15: Refund of Unspent Grant	2012-2013	2011-2012
Received during the year	67951451.97	35220731.54
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>67951451.97</b>	<b>35220731.54</b>

Schedule-16: Income from Royalty, Publications etc.	2012-2013	2011-2012
	0.00	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>

**(R.N. Mathur)**  
 Senior Accounts Officer

**(Suresh S.M.)**  
 Director (Finance)

**(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)**  
 Member Secretary



**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
**SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH 2013**

**AICTE CONSOLIDATED**

(Amount in Rs.)

<b>Schedule-17: Interest Earned</b>	<b>2012-2013</b>	<b>2011-2012</b>	<b>2011-2012</b>
<b>i) Headquarters</b>			
1) Interest			
<b>A) On term Deposits with Bank</b>			
<b>1) NON PLAN</b>			
a) On term Deposits with State Bank of Patiala	355822738.00	138124647.00	138124647.00
b) On term Deposits with ICICI-CMAT	291918.00	456656.00	456656.00
c) On term Deposits with ICICI-Security Deposit	30304479.00	434272.00	434272.00
d) On term Deposits with ICICI-Processing Fee	89593841.00	22258356.00	22258356.00
e) On term Deposits with SBI-CMAT	2765843.00	0.00	0.00
f) On term Deposits with ICICI-NVEQF	3642662.00	482421481.00	161273931.00
<b>2) PLAN</b>			
a) On term Deposits with State Bank of Patiala	54856899.00	15085752.00	15085752.00
<b>B) On Saving Bank</b>			
<b>1) NON PLAN</b>			
a) State Bank of Patiala	10476682.00	23562245.00	23562245.00
b) ICICI Bank Processing	2943530.00	9582549.00	9582549.00
f) CMAT-SBI	514646.00	4608.00	4608.00
h) ICICI Bank- Security Deposit	2428899.00	9945642.00	9945642.00
e) ICICI NVEQF A/c	124763.00	0.00	0.00
f) ICICI CAMT A/c	267177.00	16755697.00	43095044.00
<b>2) PLAN</b>			
a) State Bank of Patiala	16069581.00	38882363.00	38882363.00
<b>C) From CPE</b>	1782654.00	3572368.00	3572368.00
<b>ii) Regional Offices</b>			
(a) CRO Bhopal	150509.00	273582.00	273582.00
(b) ERO Kolkata	262214.00	191509.00	191509.00
(c) NRO Kanpur	147855.00	103599.00	103599.00
(d) NWRO - Chandigarh	207401.00	144553.00	144553.00
(e) SRO- Chennai	167584.00	126787.00	126787.00
(f) RO Hyderabad	101321.00	154058.00	154058.00
(g) SWRO- Bangalore	137327.00	98688.00	98688.00
(h) WRO-Mumbai	128954.00	128928.00	1221704.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>573189477.00</b>	<b>263131162.00</b>	<b>263131162.00</b>

**(Suresh S.M.)**  
 Director (Finance)

**(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)**  
 Member Secretary




**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
**SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH 2013**


**AICTE CONSOLIDATED**

(Amount in Rs.)

<b>Schedule-18: Other Income</b>	<b>2012-2013</b>	<b>2011-2012</b>
1. On profit on Sale/Disposable of Assets	0.00	0.00
a) Owned Assets		
b) Assets required out of grants, or received free of cost		
2. Export Incentives realised	0.00	0.00
3. Fees for Misc. Services	0.00	0.00
4. Misc. Income(Discourt & Panalty received from HSCL)	0.00	0.00
	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>

<b>Schedule-19: Increase/(Decrease) in Stock of Publications</b>	<b>2012-2013</b>	<b>2011-2012</b>
1. Opening Stock of Publications	1225150.00	1225150.00
Less:- Closing Stock of Publications	1225150.00	1225150.00
<b>Increase/ Decrease</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>

  
**(R.N. Mathur)**  
 Senior Accounts Officer

  
**(Suresh S.M.)**  
 Director (Finance)

  
**(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)**  
 Member Secretary



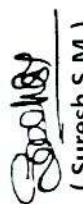
**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
**SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH 2013**

**AICTE CONSOLIDATED**

(Amount in Rs.)

<b>Schedule-20: Establishment Expenses</b>	<b>2012-2013</b>	<b>2011-2012</b>
a) Salaries & Wages	92756828.00	82068105.00
b) Allowances, Honorarium & Bonus//LS & PC	2856439.00	4076747.00
c) Contribution to Provident Fund	5768355.00	5164473.00
d) Contribution to other Fund/EPF Contribution	938348.00	199020.00
e) Staff Welfare Expenses	85562.00	112265.00
f) LTC	724528.00	741959.00
g) Medical Reimbursements	3541396.00	1973085.00
h) Subsistence Allowance	150660.00	563248.00
i) Gratuity	0.00	2570458.00
j) Others (Tuition Fees)	142500.00	252627.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>106964616.00</b>	<b>97721987.00</b>

  
**(R.N. Mathur)**  
 Senior Accounts Officer

  
**(Suresh S.M.)**  
 Director (Finance)

  
**(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)**  
 Member Secretary




**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
**SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31<sup>st</sup> MARCH 2013**


**AICTE CONSOLIDATED**

(Amount in Rs.)

Schedule-21: Other Administrative Expenses	2012-2013	2011-2012
Advertisement	95524518.00	38035222.00
Audit Fee & Accounting Charges	571355.00	408176.00
Electricity & Water Charges	7739603.00	5027462.00
P.O.L. Charges	1642563.44	1735183.00
Hiring Charges for Taxis	6418869.00	4914894.00
Telephone/Internet Expenses	6756956.00	3988701.00
Hospitality & Entertainment Expenses	3511849.00	3507645.00
Legal & Professional Charges	50647425.00	32364626.00
Freight & Cartage Charges	35861.00	46910.00
<u>Repair &amp; Maintenance Expenses</u>		
a) Building	2975784.00	14534170.00
b) Equipments	3633893.00	2391513.00
Misc. Office Expenses	1243261.00	1305569.50
Postage & Telegrams	1660577.00	1664863.00
Computer Consumable Printing & Stationery Expenses	7122947.00	8307038.00
OTA & Conveyance Charges	58715.00	51963.00
Rent for Office Building	83037968.00	57220781.00
Membership, Seminar Fee, Meeting & Subscription	4215322.00	3625537.00
Bank Charges	47218.48	61931.52
News Papers & Periodicals	127569.00	147301.00
Licence Fee	249401.00	69720.00
Guest House/Accommodation Expenses	2298.00	49725.00
Horticulture Exp.	35500.00	31550.00
Insurance Charges	10692.00	10590.00
Hindi Promotional Expenses	166101.00	47900.00
Locker Rent	1000.00	1000.00
Office Expenses	1050701.00	1045274.00
Entrance Exam-CMAT Exp	22287798.00	2711995.00
Rent rates & Taxes	89976.00	155631.00
Matching Contribution	0.00	300732.00
Car Parking Charges	69500.00	102000.00
E Governance Expenses	8787922.00	5003783.00
PLAN		
Bank Charges	3537.00	1150.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>309726679.92</b>	<b>188870536.02</b>

  
**(Suresh S.M.)**  
 Director (Finance)

  
**(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)**  
 Member Secretary

  
**(R.N. Mathur)**  
 Senior Accounts Officer



**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
**SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH 2013**

**AICTE CONSOLIDATED**

(Amount in Rs.)

<b>Schedule-22: Expenditure on Grants</b>	<b>2012-2013</b>	<b>2011-2012</b>
<b>For AICTE Scheme(PLAN)</b>		
Career Awards	4451574.00	2970778.00
Emeritus Fellowship	3649519.00	2287906.00
Early Faculty Induction Programme ( EFIP )	0.00	0.00
Enterprenuership & Management Programme( EDC)	9340850.00	15693000.00
Industry Institute interaction Partnership Programme( IIPC)	2215000.00	6760000.00
Modernisation and Removal Of Obsolescence ( MODROB )	505671143.00	428203918.00
Networking of Technical Institute	0.00	0.00
Assistance to Professional Bodies	0.00	0.00
PG Course & Research Work	2028297522.00	1640510929.00
Research Promotional Scheme (RPS)	431881306.00	324292245.00
Faculty Development Programme ( FDP )	89957507.00	56299458.00
Seminar Grant	10542841.00	9175200.00
Travel Grants to Faculties	1871356.00	2664046.00
Visting Professorships	0.00	2646767.00
National Doctoral Fellowship ( NDF )	8612185.00	14960968.00
National Co- Ordinated Projects	7372600.00	0.00
Hostel for SC/ST	409000000.00	0.00
Quality Improvement Programme(QIP)	58577832.00	0.00
Indest	23937543.00	79883069.00
	3595378778.00	2586348284.00
<b>For AICTE Scheme(Non-Plan)</b>		
National Tech Manpower Info System(NTMIS)	8727288.00	20987430.00
Quality Improvement Programme(QIP)	0.00	103362446.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3604106066.00</b>	<b>2710698160.00</b>

  
**(R.N. Mathur)**  
 Senior Accounts Officer

  
**(Suresh S.M.)**  
 Director (Finance)


  
**(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)**  
 Member Secretary

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH 2013

AICTE CONSOLIDATED

(Amount in Rs.)

	2012-2013	2011-2012
<b>Schedule-23: Travel Expenditure</b>		
a) TA/DA Non Official	143405373.50	136852805.40
b) TA/DA Official	11069736.00	7585042.00
c) Transfer TA/DA Expenses	728201.00	1098299.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>155203310.50</b>	<b>145536146.40</b>

  
(R.N. Mathur)  
Senior Accounts Officer  
(Suresh S.M.)  
Director (Finance)  
(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)  
Member Secretary



# ***SUB-SECTION-B***

---

**PLAN**

---





**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
**RECEIPTS & PAYMENTS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH 2013**

AICTE PLAN	(Amount in Rs.)				
RECEIPTS	2012-13	2011-12	PAYMENTS	2012-13	2011-12
<b>Opening Balance</b>					
Cash in Hand	0.00	0.00	Capital Expenditure	32950450.00	91510778.00
Cash in Hand R.O.	25.00	0.00			
Cash at Bank	350207554.52	573169271.98	Grant in AID sanctioned but		
Cash at Bank-RO	5625141.00	6374274.00	not released by Ministry	0.00	100000.00
<b>Grant in Aid received</b>			<b>Grant in Aid released</b>		
For AICTE Scheme	4000000000.00	2300000000.00	For AICTE Scheme	3595378778.00	2586348284.00
Refund of Advance	0.00	65060540.00	Bank Charges	3537.00	1150.00
Refund of unspent grant by grantees	67951451.97	35220731.54	Advance Payments	250000000.00	0.00
<b>Income from Interest</b>			<b>Closing Balances</b>		
On Saving Bank Accounts	16069581.00	38882363.00	Cash in Hand-HO	0.00	0.00
On FDR's	54856899.00	15085752.00	Cash in Hand- RO	0.00	25.00
			Cash at Bank-HO	611922680.49	350207554.52
			Cash at Bank-RO	4455207.00	5625141.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4494710652.49</b>	<b>3033792932.52</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4494710652.49</b>	<b>3033792932.52</b>

  
**(R.N. Mathur)**  
 Senior Accounts Officer

  
**(Suresh S.M.)**  
 Director (Finance)

  
**(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)**  
 Member Secretary

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31<sup>st</sup> MARCH 2013



(Amount in Rs.)

AICTE PLAN	Schedules	Current year	Previous Year
<b>CORPUS CAPITAL FUND AND LIABILITIES</b>			
Corpus/ Capital Fund	1	1368161469.29	824665852.32
Reserves & surplus	2	0.00	0.00
Earmarked & Endowment Fund	3	0.00	0.00
Secured Loans & Borrowings	4	0.00	0.00
Unsecured Loans & Borrowings	5	0.00	0.00
Deferred Credit Liabilities	6	0.00	0.00
Current Liabilities & Provisions	7	0.00	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>1368161469.29</b>	<b>824665852.32</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>			
Fixed Assets	8	258715581.80	225765131.80
Investment- from Earmarked & endowment Funds	9	0.00	0.00
Investment-Others	10	0.00	0.00
Current Assets, Loans & Advances	11	1109445887.49	598900720.52
Miscellaneous expenditure (to the extent not written off or adjusted )		0.00	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>1368161469.29</b>	<b>824665852.32</b>
<b>Significant Accounting Policies</b>	24		
<b>Contingent Liabilities and Notes on Accounts</b>	25		

**(Suresh S.M.)**  
 Director (Finance)

**(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)**  
 Member Secretary

**(R.N. Mathur)**  
 Senior Accounts Officer



**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
**INCOME & EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH 2013**

**AICTE PLAN**

(Amount in Rs.)

	Schedules	Current year	Previous Year
<b>(A) INCOME</b>			
Income from Sales/Service	12	0.00	0.00
Grants/Subsidies	13	3967049550.00	2208389222.00
Refund of Unspent Grant	14	67951451.97	35220731.54
Income from Investments	15	0.00	0.00
Income from Royalty, Publications etc.	16	0.00	0.00
Interest Earned	17	70926480.00	53968115.00
Other Income ( Including Edusat Fee)	18	0.00	0.00
Increase/(Decrease) in Stock of Publications	19	0.00	0.00
<b>TOTAL (A)</b>		<b>4105927481.97</b>	<b>2297578068.54</b>
<b>(B) EXPENDITURE</b>			
Establishment Expenses	20	0.00	0.00
Capital Expenditure	21	0.00	0.00
Expenditure on Grants, Subsidies etc.	22	3595378778.00	2586348284.00
Travel Expenses		0.00	0.00
Other Expenses(Bank Charges)	23	3537.00	1150.00
Depreciation		0.00	0.00
<b>TOTAL (B)</b>		<b>3595382315.00</b>	<b>2586349434.00</b>
<b>Balance being excess/Less of Income over Exp. ( A-B)</b>		<b>510545166.97</b>	<b>-288771365.46</b>
Transfer to Special Reserves		0.00	0.00
Transfer to/ from General Reserve		0.00	0.00
<b>Balance being Surplus/(Deficit) carried to Corpus/Capital Fund</b>		<b>510545166.97</b>	<b>-288771365.46</b>
Significant Accounting Policies	24		
Contingent Liabilities and Notes on Accounts	25		

  
**(R.N. Mathur)**  
 Senior Accounts Officer

  
**(Suresh S.M.)**  
 Director (Finance)

  
**(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)**  
 Member Secretary





**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
**SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH 2013**

(Amount in Rs.)

**AICTE PLAN**

Schedule-1: Corpus/Capital Fund	2012-13	2011-12
Balance at the beginning of the year	824,665,852.32	1,021,926,439.78
Add:- Capital Expenditure	32,950,450.00	91,510,778.00
	857,616,302.32	1,113,437,217.78
Less: Amount written off	-	-
	857,616,302.32	1,113,437,217.78
Add/Deduct :- Balance of Net/Income/(Expenditure) transferred from the Income & Expenditure Account	510,545,166.97	(288,771,365.46)
<b>Balance at the year End</b>	<b>1,368,161,469.29</b>	<b>824,665,852.32</b>

Schedule-2: Reserve & Surplus	2012-13	2011-12
Balance at the beginning of the year	0.00	0.00
Addition during the year	0.00	0.00
Balance as on 31.03.2013	0.00	0.00
<b>Balance at the year end</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>

(R.N. Mathur)  
Senior Accounts Officer

(Suresh S.M.)  
Director (Finance)

(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)  
Member Secretary



**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
**SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH 2013**

**AICTE PLAN**

<b>Schedule-3: Earmarked/Endowment Funds</b>		<b>(Amount in Rs.)</b>	
	<b>2012-13</b>	<b>2011-12</b>	
Balance at the beginning of the year	0.00	0.00	
Addition during the year	0.00	0.00	
Balance as on 31.03.2013	0.00	0.00	
<b>Balance at the year End</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	

<b>Schedule-4: Secured Loans &amp; Borrowings</b>		<b>2012-13</b>		<b>2011-12</b>	
Balance at the beginning of the year		0.00		0.00	
Addition/Deduction during the year		0.00		0.00	
Balance as on 31.03.2013		0.00		0.00	
<b>Balance at the year End</b>		<b>0.00</b>		<b>0.00</b>	

<b>Schedule-5: Un-secured Loans &amp; Borrowings</b>		<b>2012-13</b>		<b>2011-12</b>	
Balance at the beginning of the year		0.00		0.00	
Addition/Deduction during the year		0.00		0.00	
Balance as on 31.03.2013		0.00		0.00	
<b>Balance at the year End</b>		<b>0.00</b>		<b>0.00</b>	

  
**(R.N. Mathur)**

Senior Accounts Officer

  
**(Suresh S.M.)**  
 Director (Finance)

  
**(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)**  
 Member Secretary



(Amount in Rs.)

**AICTE PLAN**

Schedule-6: Deferred Credit Liabilities	2012-13	2011-12
Balance at the beginning of the year	0.00	0.00
Addition/Deduction during the year	0.00	0.00
Balance as on 31.03.2013	0.00	0.00
<b>Balance at the year End</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>

Schedule-7: Current Liabilities & Provisions	2012-13	2011-12
<b>(A) Current Liabilities</b>		
<b>1. Acceptances</b>	0.00	0.00
<b>2. Sundry Creditors</b>		
a) For Goods	0.00	0.00
b) Others	0.00	0.00
<b>3. Advances Received</b>		
a) Penalty Fee	0.00	0.00
b) RPGF	0.00	0.00
c) Indest Fund	0.00	0.00
<b>4. Interest accrued but not due:</b>		
a) Secured Loans & Borrowings	0.00	0.00
b) Unsecured Loans & Borrowings	0.00	0.00
<b>5. Statutory Liabilities</b>		
a) Overdue	0.00	0.00
b) Others	0.00	0.00
<b>6. Other Current Liabilities</b>		
Edusat Fee	0.00	0.00
<b>TOTAL (A)</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>

(R.N. Mathur)  
Senior Accounts Officer

(Suresh S.M.)  
Director (Finance)

(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)  
Member Secretary



**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
**SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH 2013**

<b>AICTE PLAN</b>		<b>(Amount in Rs.)</b>	
<b>Schedule-7: Contd...</b>		<b>2012-13</b>	<b>2011-12</b>
<b>(B) Provisions For</b>			
1.Taxation	0.00	0.00	0.00
2. Gratuity	0.00	0.00	0.00
3.Superannuation/Pension	0.00	0.00	0.00
4.Accumulated Leave Encashment	0.00	0.00	0.00
5.Trade Warranties/ Claims	0.00	0.00	0.00
6.Others	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>TOTAL ( B)</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>TOTALS ( A+B)</b>			
	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>

<b>Schedule-8: Fixed Assets</b>		<b>2012-13</b>	<b>2011-12</b>
Balance at the beginning of the year	225765131.80	134254353.80	
Addition during the year (Detail as per Annexure-II Schedule-8)	32950450.00	91510778.00	
Deduction during the year	0.00	0.00	
<b>Balance as on 31.03.2013 (Detail as per Annexure-I Schedule-8)</b>	<b>258715581.80</b>	<b>225765131.80</b>	

  
**(R.N. Mathur)**  
 Senior Accounts Officer

  
**(Suresh S.M.)**  
 Director (Finance)

  
**(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)**  
 Member Secretary



**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
**SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH 2013**

**AICTE PLAN**

(Amount in Rs.)

Schedule-9: Investment -From Earmarked/Endowment Funds	2012-13	2011-12
Balance at the beginning of the year	0.00	0.00
Addition/Deduction during the year	0.00	0.00
Balance as on 31.03.2013	0.00	0.00
<b>Balance at the year End</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>

Schedule-10: Investment -Others	2012-13	2011-12
Balance at the beginning of the year	0.00	0.00
Addition/Deduction during the year	0.00	0.00
Balance as on 31.03.2013	0.00	0.00
<b>Balance at the year End</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>

  
**(R.N. Mathur)**  
 Senior Accounts Officer

  
**(Suresh S.M.)**  
 Director (Finance)

  
**(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)**  
 Member Secretary



**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
**SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31<sup>st</sup> MARCH 2013**

**AICTE PLAN**

(Amount in Rs.)

<b>Schedule-11: Current Assets, Loan &amp; Advances</b>	<b>2012-13</b>	<b>2011-12</b>
<b>A. Current Assets</b>		
<b>1. Inventories</b>		
a) Debts o/s for a period exceeding six months	0.00	0.00
b) Others	0.00	0.00
<b>3. Deposits &amp; Advances</b>		
a) Headquarters	0.00	0.00
b) Regional Offices	0.00	0.00
c) RPGF deposit with State Bank of Patiala	0.00	0.00
<b>4. Cash Balances in Hands ( Including Cheques/drafts and Imprest )</b>		
a) Balnce with Headquarters	0.00	0.00
b) Balance with regional Committees	0.00	25.00
<b>5. Bank Balances</b>		
<b>a) With Schedule Bank</b>		
On current Account with HQ	0.00	0.00
On current Account with RO 's	0.00	0.00
On Saving accounts HQ	611922680.49	350207554.52
On Saving accounts RO	4455207.00	5625141.00
<b>b) With Non-Scheduled Banks</b>		
On Current Account	0.00	0.00
On Deposit Accounts ( Include Margin Money)	0.00	0.00
On Saving Account	0.00	0.00
<b>TOTAL ( A )</b>	<b>616377887.49</b>	<b>355832720.52</b>

**(R. N. Mathur)**

Senior Accounts Officer

**(Suresh S.M.)**

Director (Finance)

**(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)**

Member Secretary

# ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

## SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH 2013



(Amount in Rs.)


### AICTE PLAN

Schedule-11: Contd....	2012-13	2011-12
<b>B. Loans &amp; Advances &amp; Other Assets</b>		
1. Advances	0.00	0.00
2. Advances & Other amounts recoverable in cash or kind or value to be received.		
Advance to JNTU	310000.00	310000.00
Advance to NWRO Chandigarh	1500000.00	1500000.00
Advance to CCE ( R & D Central )	491258000.00	241258000.00
3. Income Accrued		
a) On Investment from earmarked/Endowment Funds	0.00	0.00
b) On Investments-Others	0.00	0.00
c) Others	0.00	0.00
<b>TOTAL ( B )</b>	<b>493068000.00</b>	<b>243068000.00</b>
<b>TOTAL ( A+B )</b>	<b>1109445887.49</b>	<b>598900720.52</b>

Schedule-12: Income from Sale & Services	2012-12	2011-12
Income From Sales & Services	0.00	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>

  
(R.N. Mathur)  
Senior Accounts Officer

  
(Suresh S.M.)  
Director (Finance)

  
(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)  
Member Secretary



**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
**SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH 2013**


**AICTE PLAN**

(Amount in Rs.)

	2012-13	2011-12
<b>Schedule-13: Grants/Subsidies (Irrevocable Grants &amp; Subsidies Received)</b>		
1. Central Government		
For AICTE Scheme	4000000000.00	2300000000.00
Less: Grant in Aid Sanctioned but not released	0.00	100000.00
Less: Capital Expenditure during the year	32950450.00	91510778.00
	<b>3967049550.00</b>	<b>2208389222.00</b>
2. State government (s)	0.00	0.00
3. Government Agencies	0.00	0.00
4. Institutions/ Welfare Bodies	0.00	0.00
5. International Organisations	0.00	0.00
6. Others	0.00	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3967049550.00</b>	<b>2208389222.00</b>

	2012-13	2011-12
<b>Schedule-14: Refund Of Unspent Grants</b>		
Received during the year	67951451.97	35220731.54
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>67951451.97</b>	<b>35220731.54</b>

  
**(R.N. Mathur)**  
 Senior Accounts Officer

  
**(Suresh S.M.)**  
 Director (Finance)

  
**(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)**  
 Member Secretary



**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
**SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH 2013**




(Amount in Rs.)

**AICTE PLAN**

Schedule-15: Income from Investment	2012-13	2011-12
Received during the year	0.00	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>

Schedule-16: Income from Royalty, Publications etc.	2012-13	2011-12
1. Income from Royalty	0.00	0.00
2. Income from Publications	0.00	0.00
3. Others	0.00	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>

  
**(R.N. Mathur)**  
 Senior Accounts Officer

  
**(Suresh S.M.)**  
 Director (Finance)

  
**(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)**  
 Member Secretary



**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
**SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH 2013**

**AICTE PLAN**

(Amount in Rs.)

Schedule-17: Interest Earned	2012-13	2011-12
<b>1. On Term Deposits</b>		
a) With Schedule Bank	54856899.00	15085752.00
b) With Non-Schedule Bank	0.00	0.00
c) With Institutions	0.00	0.00
<b>2. On Saving Bank Accounts</b>		
a) With Schedule Bank		
l) On Saving Bank A/c	16069581.00	38882363.00
b) With Non-Schedule Bank	0.00	0.00
c) With Institutions	0.00	0.00
<b>3. On Loans</b>		
a) Employees/ Staff	0.00	0.00
b) Others	0.00	0.00
4. Interest on Debtors and Other Receivables	0.00	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>70926480.00</b>	<b>53968115.00</b>

Schedule-18: Other Income	2012-13	2011-12
<b>1. On profit on Sale/Disposable of Assets</b>		
a) Owned Assets	0.00	0.00
b) Assets required out of grants, or received free of cost	0.00	0.00
<b>2. Export Incentives realised</b>	0.00	0.00
<b>3. Fees for Misc. Services</b>	0.00	0.00
<b>4. Misc. Income</b>	0.00	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>

**(R.N. Mathur)**  
Senior Accounts Officer

**(Suresh S.M.)**  
Director (Finance)

**(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)**  
Member Secretary

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
**SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH 2013**



**AICTE PLAN** (Amount in Rs.)

Schedule-19: Increase/(Decrease) in Stock of Publications	2012-13	2011-12
1. Opening Stock	0.00	0.00
Less:- Closing Stock	0.00	0.00
<b>Net Increase/ Decrease</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>

Schedule-20: Establishment Expenses	2012-13	2011-12
a) Salaries & Wages	0.00	0.00
b) Allowances & Bonus	0.00	0.00
c) Contribution to Provident Fund	0.00	0.00
d) Contribution to other Fund	0.00	0.00
e) Staff Welfare Expenses	0.00	0.00
f) Expenses on employee's Retirement & Terminal Benefits	0.00	0.00
g) Others (Specify)	0.00	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>

Schedule-21: Capital Expenditure	2012-13	2011-12
a) Library Books	0.00	0.00
b) Furniture & Fixtures	0.00	0.00
c) Office Equipments	0.00	0.00
d) Staff Cars	0.00	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>

  
**(R.N. Mathur)**  
 Senior Accounts Officer

  
**(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)**  
 Member Secretary



**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
**SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31<sup>st</sup> MARCH 2013**

<b>AICTE PLAN</b>		(Amount in Rs.)	
<b>Schedule-22: Expenditure on Grants</b>		<b>2012-13</b>	<b>2011-12</b>
<b>For AICTE Scheme</b>			
Career Awards		4451574.00	2970778.00
Emeritus Fellowship		3649519.00	2287906.00
Early Faculty Induction Programme ( EFIP )		0.00	0.00
Enterpreneurship & Management Programme( EDC)		9340850.00	15693000.00
Industry Institute Interaction Partnership Programme( IIPC)		2215000.00	6760000.00
Modernisation and Removal Of Obsolescence ( MODROB )		505671143.00	428203918.00
Networking of Technical Institute		0.00	0.00
Assistance to Professional Bodies		0.00	0.00
PG Course & Research Work		2028297522.00	1640510929.00
Research Promotional Scheme (RPS)		431881306.00	324292245.00
Faculty Development Programme ( FDP )		89957507.00	56299458.00
Seminar Grant		10542841.00	9175200.00
Travel Grants to Faculties		1871356.00	2664046.00
Visting Professorships		0.00	2646767.00
National Doctoral Fellowship ( NDF )		8612185.00	14960968.00
National Co- Ordinated Projects		7372600.00	0.00
Hostel for SC/ST		409000000.00	0.00
QIP		58577832.00	0.00
Indest		23937543.00	79883069.00
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>3595378778.00</b>	<b>2586348284.00</b>

<b>Schedule-23: Other Charges</b>		<b>2012-13</b>	<b>2011-12</b>
Bank Charges		3537.00	1150.00
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>3537.00</b>	<b>1150.00</b>

  
**(R.N. Mathur)**  
 Senior Accounts Officer

  
**( Suresh S.M. )**  
 Director (Finance)

  
**(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)**  
 Member Secretary




**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
**DETAILS OF FIXED ASSETS AS ON 31.03.2013**

## AICTE PLAN

(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Op. Balance 01.04.2012	Addition During the Year (H.O)	Addition During the Year (R.O)	Total Addition During the Year	Write off During the Year	Closing Balance 31.03.2013
Books	5369371.00	1200.00	255.00	1455.00	0.00	5370826.00
Cycle	6645.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6645.00
Furniture & Fixture	10676666.95	4834015.00	158086.00	4992101.00	0.00	15668767.95
Land & Building	80447088.00	0.00	435700.00	435700.00	0.00	80882788.00
Office Equipment	61993447.85	1583590.00	1414959.00	2998549.00	0.00	64991996.85
Software Development (E Governance)	65693121.00	23099981.00	0.00	23099981.00	0.00	88793102.00
Software	50000.00	854913.00	0.00	854913.00	0.00	904913.00
Staff Car	1528792.00	567751.00	0.00	567751.00	0.00	2096543.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>225765131.80</b>	<b>30941450.00</b>	<b>2009000.00</b>	<b>32950450.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>258715581.80</b>

  
**(R.N. Mathur)**  
 Senior Accounts Officer

  
**(Suresh S.M.)**  
 Director (Finance)

  
**(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)**  
 Member Secretary



## ANNEXURE-II TO SCHEDULE- 8

## ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

## DETAILS OF CAPITAL EXPENDITURE MADE DURING THE YEAR 2012-2013

## AICTE PLAN

(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Head Quarters	Reg. Committees	Total
Office Equipment & Machinery	1583590.00	1414959.00	2998549.00
Furniture & Fixtures	4834015.00	158086.00	4992101.00
Books	1200.00	255.00	1455.00
Software Development (E Governance)	23099981.00	0.00	23099981.00
Computer Software	854913.00	0.00	854913.00
Staff Car	567751.00	0.00	567751.00
Land & Building	0.00	435700.00	435700.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>30941450.00</b>	<b>2009000.00</b>	<b>32950450.00</b>

  
(R.N. Mathur)  
Senior Accounts Officer

  
(Suresh S.M.)  
Director (Finance)

  
(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)  
Member Secretary



**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
**CONSOLIDATION OF RO'S ACCOUNT AS ON 31.03.2013**

**AICTE PLAN**

(Amount in Rs.)

Name of RO'S	Hyderabad	Kanpur	Bhopal	Chandigarh	Mumbai	Chennai	Bangalore	Kolkatta	Total
<b>PARTICULARS</b>									
Cash In Hand	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.00
Cash at Bank	104188.00	3721988.00	4331.00	187624.00	855273.00	80375.00	98900.00	572462.00	5625141.00
FDR'S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grant Received from AICTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Amount from Non-Plan fund (HQ)				0.00					
Bank Interest	2572.00	147906.00	175.00	5057.00	0.00	2356.00	0.00	22861.00	180927.00
	<b>106760.00</b>	<b>3869894.00</b>	<b>4506.00</b>	<b>192706.00</b>	<b>855273.00</b>	<b>82731.00</b>	<b>98900.00</b>	<b>595323.00</b>	<b>5806093.00</b>

Amount T/f to Non -plan Fund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bank Charges	550.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	550.00	0.00	1100.00
Office Equipment	0.00	1056391.00	0.00	136798.00	0.00	74600.00	0.00	26190.00	1293979.00
Furniture & fixture	0.00	0.00	0.00	55807.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	55807.00
Land & Building		0.00							
Cash In Hand	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cash at Bank	106210.00	2813503.00	4506.00	101.00	855273.00	8131.00	98350.00	569133.00	4455207.00
FDR'S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>106760.00</b>	<b>3869894.00</b>	<b>4506.00</b>	<b>192706.00</b>	<b>855273.00</b>	<b>82731.00</b>	<b>98900.00</b>	<b>595323.00</b>	<b>5806093.00</b>

**(R.N. Mathur)**  
 Senior Accounts Officer

**(Suresh S.M.)**  
 Director (Finance)

**(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)**  
 Member Secretary



# ***SUB-SECTION-C***

---

**NON PLAN**

---







**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
**RECEIPTS & PAYMENTS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH 2013**

**AICTE NON PLAN**

RECEIPTS	2012-2013	2011-2012	PAYMENTS	2012-2013	2011-2012
<b>Opening Balance</b>					
Cash in Hand(HQ)	10.00	42.00	Establishment Expenses (As per Schedule-20)	106964616.00	97721987.00
Cash at Bank(HQ)					
State Bank of Patiala (HQ)	210831661.64	2246621895.64	Other Administrative Expenses (As per Schedule-21)	309723142.92	188869386.02
ICICI Bank (HQ)	27734848.21	896156091.21			
ICICI Bank CMAT	22093311.00	0.00			
ICICI Bank Security Deposits	13479914.00	0.00	Expenditure on Grants & Subsidies		
State Bank of India CMAT	22688703.00	0.00	(a) For AICTE	8727288.00	124349876.00
Deposits Assets (FDR)	5298000000.00	0.00	(As per Schedule-22)		
Cash in Hand(ROs)	76648.00	105472.50	Travel Expenditure		
Cash at Bank(ROs)	30597620.43	42977472.51	(As per Schedule-23)	155203310.50	145536146.40
Misc. Advances at R.O.	597880.00	433800.00			
			Deposits & Advance HQ	410967984.00	62660001.00
<b>Income Received from Sale &amp; Service</b> (As per Schedule-12)	290737.00	176514.84	<b>Closing Balances</b>		
			Cash in Hand(HQ)	49441.00	10.00
			Cash at Bank(HQ)		
<b>Fees &amp; Subscriptions</b> (As per Schedule-14)	2125942633.45	1797222327.00	State Bank of Patiala (HQ)	502993799.64	210831661.64
			ICICI Bank (HQ)	19959018.66	27734848.21
			ICICI Bank CMAT	1384408.00	22093311.00
<b>Interest Received/ Earned</b> (As per Schedule-17)	502262997.00	209163047.00	ICICI Bank Security Deposits	90110612.47	13479914.00
			State Bank of India CMAT	170994144.00	22688703.00
			ICICI Bank NVEQF	10749809.00	0.00
Deposits & Advances	1098945294.91	1052381330.00	Cash in Hand(RO)	24382.00	76648.00
			Cash at Bank(RO)	32830422.45	30597620.43
			Deposits Assets (FDR)	7532400000.00	5298000000.00
			Misc Advances at R.O.	459880.00	597880.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9353542258.64</b>	<b>6245237992.70</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9353542258.64</b>	<b>6245237992.70</b>

(Amount in Rs.)

**(Suresh S.M.)**  
 Director (Finance)

**(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)**  
 Member Secretary

**(R.N. Mathur)**  
 Senior Accounts Officer

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31<sup>st</sup> MARCH 2013



(Amount in Rs.)

AICTE NON PLAN		CORPUS CAPITAL FUND AND LIABILITIES		Schedules	Current year	Previous Year
Corpus/ Capital Fund				1	6729963743.22	4682085733.19
Reserves & Surplus				2	0.00	0.00
Earmarked & Endowment Fund				3	0.00	0.00
Secured Loans & Borrowings				4	0.00	0.00
Unsecured Loans & Borrowings				5	0.00	0.00
Deffered Credit Liabilities				6	0.00	0.00
Current Liabilities & Provisions				7	1834045518.47	1053927785.00
<b>TOTAL</b>					<b>8564009261.69</b>	<b>5736013518.19</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>						
Fixed Assets				8	0.00	0.00
Investment- from Earmarked & Endowment Funds				9	0.00	0.00
Investment-Others				10	7532400000.00	5298000000.00
Current Assets, Loans & Advances				11	1031609261.69	438013518.19
Miscellaneous expenditure ( to the extent not written off or adjusted )						
<b>TOTAL</b>					<b>8564009261.69</b>	<b>5736013518.19</b>
Significant Accounting Policies				24		
Contingent Liabilities and Notes on Accounts				25		

**(R.N. Mathur)**  
 Senior Accounts Officer

**(Suresh S.M.)**  
 Director (Finance)

**(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)**  
 Member Secretary




**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
**INCOME & EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH 2013**

**AICTE NON PLAN**

(Amount in Rs.)

(A) INCOME	Schedules	Current year	Previous Year
Income from Sales/Service	12	290737.00	176514.84
Grants/Subsidies	13	0.00	0.00
Fees /Subscriptions	14	2125942633.45	1797222327.00
Income from Investments	15	0.00	0.00
Income from Royalty, Publications etc.	16	0.00	0.00
Interest Earned	17	502262997.00	209163047.00
Other Income	18	0.00	0.00
Increase/(Decrease) in Stock of Publications	19	0.00	0.00
<b>TOTAL (A)</b>		<b>2628496367.45</b>	<b>2006561888.84</b>
<b>(B) EXPENDITURE</b>			
Establishment Expenses	20	106964616.00	97721987.00
Other Administrative Expenses	21	309723142.92	188869386.02
Expenditure on Grants, Subsidies etc.	22	8727288.00	124349876.00
Travel Expenses	23	155203310.50	145536146.40
Depreciation		0.00	0.00
<b>TOTAL (B)</b>		<b>580618357.42</b>	<b>556477395.42</b>
<b>Balance being excess of Income over Exp. ( A-B)</b>			
Transfer to Special Reserves		2047878010.03	1450084493.42
Transfer to/ from General Reserve		0.00	0.00
		0.00	0.00
<b>Balance being Surplus/(Deficit) carried to Corpus/Capital Fund</b>		<b>2047878010.03</b>	<b>1450084493.42</b>
Significant Accounting Policies	24		
Contingent Liabilities and Notes on Accounts	25		

  
**(R.N. Mathur)**  
 Senior Accounts Officer

  
**(Suresh S.M.)**  
 Director (Finance)

  
**(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)**  
 Member Secretary



**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
**SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31<sup>st</sup> MARCH 2013**


**AICTE NON PLAN**

(Amount in Rs.)

Schedule-1: Corpus/Capital Fund	2012-2013	2011-2012
Balance at the beginning of the year	4682085733.19	3232001239.77
Add/Deduct :- Balance of Net/Income/(Expenditure) transferred from the Income & Expenditure Account	2047878010.03	1450084493.42
<b>Balance at the year End</b>	<b>6729963743.22</b>	<b>4682085733.19</b>

Schedule-2: Reserve & Surplus	2012-2013	2011-2012
Balance at the beginning of the year	0.00	0.00
Addition/Deduction during the year	0.00	0.00
Balance as on 31.03.2013	0.00	0.00
<b>Balance at the year end</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>

  
**(R.N. Mathur)**  
 Senior Accounts Officer

  
**(Suresh S.M.)**  
 Director (Finance)

  
**(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)**  
 Member Secretary



**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
**SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH 2013**


**AICTE NON PLAN**

(Amount in Rs.)

<b>Schedule-3: Earmarked/Endowment Funds</b>	<b>2012-2013</b>	<b>2011-2012</b>
Balance at the beginning of the year	0.00	0.00
Addition/Deduction during the year	0.00	0.00
Balance as on 31.03.2013	0.00	0.00
<b>Balance at the year End</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>

<b>Schedule-4: Secured Loans &amp; Borrowings</b>	<b>2012-2013</b>	<b>2011-2012</b>
Balance at the beginning of the year	0.00	0.00
Addition/Deduction during the year	0.00	0.00
Balance as on 31.03.2013	0.00	0.00
<b>Balance at the year End</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>

  
**(R.N. Mathur)**  
 Senior Accounts Officer

  
**(Suresh S.M.)**  
 Director (Finance)

  
**(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)**  
 Member Secretary



**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
**SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH 2013**

**AICTE NON PLAN**

(Amount in Rs.)

	2012-2013	2011-2012
<b>Schedule-5: Un-secured Loans &amp; Borrowings</b>		
Balance at the beginning of the year	0.00	0.00
Addition/Deduction during the year	0.00	0.00
Balance as on 31.03.2013	0.00	0.00
<b>Balance at the year End</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>

	2012-2013	2011-2012
<b>Schedule-6: Deferred Credit Liabilities</b>		
Balance at the beginning of the year	0.00	0.00
Addition/Deduction during the year	0.00	0.00
Balance as on 31.03.2013	0.00	0.00
<b>Balance at the year End</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>

  
**(R.N. Mathur)**  
Senior Accounts Officer  
**(Suresh S.M.)**  
Director (Finance)  
**(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)**  
Member Secretary



**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
**SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH 2013**

**AICTE NON PLAN**

(Amount in Rs.)

<b>Schedule-7: Current Liabilities &amp; Provisions</b>	<b>2012-2013</b>	<b>2011-2012</b>
Deposit Received from RO's	34105.00	34105.00
Earnest Money Deposit	1108628.00	603628.00
Security Deposit by Parties	1832641749.47	1052844429.00
Duties & Taxes	142077.00	238814.00
Sundry Creditors	118959.00	206809.00
<b>Balance at the year End</b>	<b>1834045518.47</b>	<b>1053927785.00</b>

**Schedule-8: Fixed Assets**

	<b>2012-2013</b>	<b>2011-2012</b>
Balance at the beginning of the year	0.00	0.00
Addition/Deduction during the year	0.00	0.00
Transfer to Plan Fund Account	0.00	0.00
<b>Balance at the year End</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>

  
**(R.N. Mathur)**  
 Senior Accounts Officer

  
**(Suresh S.M.)**  
 Director (Finance)

  
**(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)**  
 Member Secretary





**AICTE NON PLAN**

(Amount in Rs.)

Schedule-9: Investment -From Earmarked/Endowment Funds	2012-2013	2011-2012
1. In Government Securities	0.00	0.00
2. Other Approved Securities	0.00	0.00
3. Shares	0.00	0.00
4. Debentures & Bonds	0.00	0.00
5. Subsidiaries & Joint Ventures	0.00	0.00
6. Others	0.00	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>

Schedule-10: Investment -Others	2012-2013	2011-2012
1. In Government Securities	0.00	0.00
2. Other Approved Securities(FDRs with Intt. Accrued)	0.00	0.00
3. Shares	0.00	0.00
4. Debentures & Bonds	0.00	0.00
5. Others (FDR's with Banks)		
(i) FDR General	5750000000.00	4250000000.00
(ii) FDR- Security Deposit	17824000000.00	10480000000.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>75324000000.00</b>	<b>52980000000.00</b>

**(R.N. Mathur)**  
Senior Accounts Officer

**(Suresh S.M.)**  
Director (Finance)

**(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)**  
Member Secretary



**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
**SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH 2013**

**AICTE NON PLAN**

(Amount in Rs.)

<b>Schedule-11: Current Assets Loan &amp; Advances</b>	<b>2012-2013</b>	<b>2011-2012</b>
<b>A. Current Assets</b>		
1. Inventories	1225150.00	1225150.00
a) Stores(Publictions)		
<b>2. Sundry Debtors</b>		
a) Debts outstanding for a period exceeding six months	879932.00	879932.00
b) Others		
<b>3. Deposit &amp; Advances</b>		
a) Headquarters	191085087.02	99020700.46
b) Regional Office	459880.00	597880.00
<b>4. Cash Balances in Hand</b> (Including cheques/drafts and imprest)		
a) Balance with Headquarters	49441.00	10.00
b) Balance with Regional Offices	24382.00	76648.00
<b>5. Bank Balances</b>		
<b>a) With Scheduled Banks</b>		
:- On Saving Account with HQ	502993799.64	210831661.64
:- On Saving Account with ROs	32830422.45	30597620.43
:- On ICICI Bank E-governance Account	19959018.66	27734848.21
:- On ICICI Bank CMAT HQ	1384408.00	22093311.00
:- On ICICI Bank Security Deposit HQ	90110612.47	13479914.00
:- On State Bank of India CMAT HQ	170994144.00	22688703.00
:- On ICICI -NVEQF A/c	10749809.00	0.00
<b>b) With Non- Scheduled Banks</b>	0.00	0.00
<b>TOTAL (A)</b>	<b>1022746086.24</b>	<b>429226378.74</b>

**(R.N. Mathur)**  
 Senior Accounts Officer

**(Suresh S.M.)**  
 Director (Finance)

**(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)**  
 Member Secretary



**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
**SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH 2013**

**AICTE NON PLAN** (Amount in Rs.)

<b>Schedule-11: Contd...</b>	<b>2012-2013</b>	<b>2011-2012</b>
<b>B. Loans, Advances &amp; Other Assets</b>		
<b>1. Loans</b>		
a) Misc. Advances to Staff	154802.00	219993.00
b) Imprest Advance	26500.00	46500.00
c) TA/DA Advance	871195.00	391195.00
d) Transfer TA Advance	307060.00	88060.00
e) Tour Advance & LTC Advance	536057.00	514054.00
f) Others( Computer)	105616.00	106216.00
g) Medical Advances	298400.00	0.00
<b>2. Advances &amp; other amounts recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received</b>		
a) Other Parties	2616880.00	3474456.00
b) NBA Advances	3946665.45	3946665.45
<b>3. Income Accrued</b>		
a) On investment from earmarked/Endowment Funds	0.00	0.00
b) On Investments-Others	0.00	0.00
c) Others	0.00	0.00
<b>4. Claim Receivables</b>		
	0.00	0.00
<b>TOTAL (B)</b>	<b>8863175.45</b>	<b>8787139.45</b>
<b>TOTAL( A+B)</b>	<b>1031609261.69</b>	<b>438013518.19</b>

**(R.N. Mathur)**  
 Senior Accounts Officer

**(Suresh S.M.)**  
 Director (Finance)

**(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)**  
 Member Secretary




**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
**SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH 2013**

**AICTE NON PLAN**

(Amount in Rs.)

<b>Schedule-12: Income from Sale &amp; Services</b>	<b>2012-2013</b>	<b>2011-2012</b>
<b>Income From</b>		
a) Disposal of Old News Papers	44965.00	500.00
b) Sale of Application forms/publications	0.00	52000.00
c) Sale of Tender Forms	24400.00	14000.00
d) Sale of Application Forms/Publication	0.00	29813.00
e) RTI	50972.00	60350.00
f) Other Misc. Receipts.	170400.00	19851.84
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>290737.00</b>	<b>176514.84</b>

<b>Schedule-13: Grant/Subsidies</b>	<b>2012-2013</b>	<b>2011-2012</b>
a) Central Government	0.00	0.00
b) State Governments	0.00	0.00
c) Government Agencies	0.00	0.00
d) Institutions/Welfare Bodies	0.00	0.00
e) International Organisations	0.00	0.00
f) Others	0.00	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>

  
**(R.N. Mathur)**  
 Senior Accounts Officer

  
**(Suresh S.M.)**  
 Director (Finance)

  
**(Dr. Kunceria P. Isaac)**  
 Member Secretary



**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
**SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH 2013**

**AICTE NON PLAN**

(Amount in Rs.)

Schedule-14: Fees/Subscriptions	2012-2013	2011-2012
a) Accreditation Fee	0.00	0.00
b) Late Fee	0.00	0.00
c) Processing Fees Manual	217000.00	8838725.00
d) Penalty Fees	53999700.00	9100000.00
e) Application Fees CMAT ICICI	0.00	38066950.00
f) Application Fees CMAT SBI	220146975.00	22378800.00
g) Fees received through E-governance Online System	1850850886.45	2332637852.00
h) Refund of Unspent Grant	513072.00	0.00
i) Inspection Fees	215000.00	0.00
	2125942633.45	2411022327.00
Less:- Processing Fees shown twice last year	0.00	(613,800,000.00)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2125942633.45</b>	<b>1797222327.00</b>


**Schedule-15: Income from Investment**  
**(Income on Investment from Earmarked/Endowment Funds)**

	2012-2013	2011-2012
i) Headquarters	0.00	0.00
ii) Regional Offices	0.00	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>

**Schedule-16: Income from Royalty, Publications etc.**

	2012-2013	2011-2012
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>

  
**(R.N. Mathur)**  
 Senior Accounts Officer

  
**(Suresh S.M.)**  
 Director (Finance)

  
**(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)**  
 Member Secretary



**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
**SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH 2013**

<b>AICTE NON PLAN</b>		<b>(Amount in Rs.)</b>	
<b>Schedule-17: Interest Earned</b>		<b>2012-2013</b>	<b>2011-2012</b>
i) Headquarters			
1) Interest			
<b>A) On term Deposits with Bank</b>			
a) On term Deposits with State Bank of Patiala	355822738.00	138124647.00	
b) On term Deposits with ICICI-CMAT	291918.00	456656.00	
c) On term Deposits with ICICI-Security Deposit	30304479.00	434272.00	
d) On term Deposits with ICICI-Processing Fee	89593841.00	22258356.00	
e) On term Deposits with SBI-CMAT	2765843.00	0.00	
f) On term Deposits with ICICI-NVEQF	3642662.00	0.00	161273931.00
<b>B) On Saving Bank Account</b>			
a) State Bank of Patiala	10476682.00	23562245.00	
b) ICICI-Processing Fee	2943530.00	9582549.00	
c) SBI-CMAT	514646.00	4608.00	
d) ICICI-Security Deposit	2428899.00	9945642.00	
e) ICICI-NVEQF	124763.00	0.00	
f) ICICI-CAMT	267177.00	0.00	43095044.00
<b>C) From CPF</b>	1782654.00	1782654.00	3572368.00
<b>ii) Regional Offices</b>			
On Saving Bank Account			
(a) CRO Bhopal	150509.00	273582.00	
(b) ERO Kolkata	262214.00	191509.00	
(c) NRO Kanpur	147855.00	103599.00	
(d) NWRO - Chandigarh	207401.00	144553.00	
(e) SRO- Chennai	167584.00	126787.00	
(f) RO Hyderabad	101321.00	154058.00	
(g) SWRO- Bangalore	137327.00	98688.00	
(h) WRO-Mumbai	128954.00	128928.00	1221704.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>502262997.00</b>	<b>1303165.00</b>	<b>209163047.00</b>
<b>Schedule-18: Other Income</b>		<b>2012-2013</b>	<b>2011-2012</b>
1. On profit on Sale/Disposable of Assets		0.00	0.00
a) Owned Assets			
b) Assets required out of grants, or received free of cost		0.00	0.00
2. Export Incentives realised		0.00	0.00
3. Fees for Misc. Services		0.00	0.00
4. Misc. Income(Discourt & Penalty received from HSCL)		0.00	0.00

**(Suresh S.M.)**  
 Director (Finance)

**(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)**  
 Member Secretary

**(R.N. Mathur)**  
 Senior Accounts Officer



**AICTE NON PLAN**

(Amount in Rs.)

Schedule-19: Increase/(Decrease) in Stock of Publications	2012-2013	2011-2012
1. Opening Stock of Publications	1225150.00	1225150.00
Less:- Closing Stock of Publications	1225150.00	1225150.00
<b>Increase/ Decrease</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>

Schedule-20: Establishment Expenses	2012-2013	2011-2012
a) Salaries & Wages	92756828.00	82068105.00
b) Allowances, Honorarium & Bonus//LS & PC	2856439.00	4076747.00
c) Contribution to Provident Fund	5768355.00	5164473.00
d) Contribution to other Fund/EPF Contribution	938348.00	199020.00
e) Staff Welfare Expenses	85562.00	112265.00
f) Expenses on employee's Retirement & Terminal Benefits	0.00	0.00
g) LTC	724528.00	741959.00
h) Medical Reimbursements	3541396.00	1973085.00
i) Subsistence Allowance	150660.00	563248.00
j) Gratuity	0.00	2570458.00
k) Others (Tuition Fees)	142500.00	252627.00
i) Others (Specify)	0.00	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>106964616.00</b>	<b>97721987.00</b>

(R.N. Mathur)  
Senior Accounts Officer

(Suresh S.M.)  
Director (Finance)

(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)  
Member Secretary



**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
**SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH 2013**

<b>AICTE NON PLAN</b>	<b>2012-2013</b>	<b>2011-2012</b>
<b>Schedule-21: Other Administrative Expenses</b>		
Advertisement	95524518.00	38035222.00
Audit Fee & Accounting Charges	571355.00	408176.00
Electricity & Water Charges	7739603.00	5027462.00
P.O.L. Charges	1642563.44	1735183.00
Hiring Charges for Taxis	6418869.00	4914894.00
Telephone/Internet Expenses	6756956.00	3988701.00
Hospitality & Entertainment Expenses	3511849.00	3507645.00
Legal & Professional Charges	50647425.00	32364626.00
Freight & Cartage Charges	35861.00	46910.00
<b>Repair &amp; Maintenance Expenses</b>		
a) Building	2975784.00	14534170.00
b) Equipments	3633893.00	2391513.00
Misc. Office Expenses	1243261.00	1305569.50
Postage & Telegrams	1660577.00	1664863.00
Computer Consumable Printing & Stationery Expenses	7122947.00	8307038.00
OTA & Conveyance Charges	58715.00	51963.00
Rent for Office Building	83037968.00	57220781.00
Membership, Seminar Fee, Meeting & Subs.	4215322.00	3625537.00
Bank Charges	47218.48	61931.52
News Papers & Periodicals	127569.00	147301.00
Licence Fee	249401.00	69720.00
Guest House Expenses	2298.00	49725.00
Horticulture Exp.	35500.00	31550.00
Insurance Charges	10692.00	10590.00
Hindi Promotional Expenses	166101.00	47900.00
Locker Rent	1000.00	1000.00
Office Expenses	1050701.00	1045274.00
Entrance/Online Fees (CMAT)	22287798.00	2711995.00
Rent, Rates & Taxes	89976.00	155631.00
Matching Contribution	0.00	300732.00
Car Parking Charges	69500.00	102000.00
E Governance Expenses	8787922.00	5003783.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>309723142.92</b>	<b>188869386.02</b>

(Amount in Rs.)

**(Suresh S.M.)**  
 Director (Finance)

**(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)**  
 Member Secretary

**(R.N. Mathur)**  
 Senior Accounts Officer





**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
**SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31<sup>st</sup> MARCH 2013**

**AICTE NON PLAN**

(Amount in Rs.)

Schedule-22: Expenditure on Grants, Subsidies		2012-2013	2011-2012
AICTE's Scheme			
National Tech Manpower Info System(NTMIS)	8727288.00	20987430.00	124349876.00
Quality Improvement Programme(QIP)	0.00	103362446.00	
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>8727288.00</b>	<b>124349876.00</b>

Schedule-23: Travel Expenses		2012-2013	2011-2012
a) TA/DA Non Official	143405373.50	136852805.40	
b) TA/DA Official	11069736.00	7585042.00	
c) Transfer TA/DA Expenses	728201.00	1098299.00	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>155203310.50</b>	<b>145536146.40</b>	

**(R.N. Mathur)**  
 Senior Accounts Officer

**(Suresh S.M.)**  
 Director (Finance)

**(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)**  
 Member Secretary



## ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Schedule X Annexed to and Forming Part of Income & Expenditure for the year ended 31.03.2013

### AICTE NON PLAN

Sl.	Name of the Publication	Opening Stock as on 01.04.2012			Addition			Sale			Complimentary			Regional Offices			31.03.2013						
		Nos.	(In Rs.)		Nos.	(In Rs.)		Nos.	(In Rs.)		Nos.	(In Rs.)		Nos.	(In Rs.)		Nos.	(In Rs.)					
			Rate	Total		Rate	Total		Rate	Total		Rate	Total		Rate	Total		Rate	Total				
1	Compendium-1999	359	2000	718000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	359	2000	718000	
2	Directory-Deg. Engg.	20	250	5000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	250	5000	
3	Directory-Dip. Engg.	20	250	5000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	250	5000	
4	Directory-Arch.-HM	20	250	5000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	250	5000	
5	Directory-PG Mgt. Studies	20	250	5000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	250	5000	
6	Directory-PG MCA	20	250	5000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	250	5000	
7	Norms & Standards	2	150	300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	150	300	
8	Syllabus for B. Pharmacy	145	150	21750	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	145	150	21750	
9	MCA Curriculum	227	150	34050	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	227	150	34050	
10	MC-Agriculture	1	150	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	150	150	
11	MC-Civil	388	150	58200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	388	150	58200	
12	MC-Computer Sc.	187	150	28050	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	187	150	28050	
13	MC-E & C	315	150	47250	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	315	150	47250	
14	MC-Electrical	558	150	83700	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	558	150	83700	
15	MC-Information Technology	198	150	29700	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	198	150	29700	
16	MC-Mechanical	441	150	66150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	441	150	66150	
17	MC-Textile	334	150	50100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	334	150	50100	
18	MC-HMCT (English)	93	150	13950	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	93	150	13950	
19	AIB-MS	44	150	6600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	150	6600	
20	Approval Process-2004-2005	1	200	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	200	200	
21	Approval Process-2005-2006	1	200	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	200	200	
22	Approval Process-2006-2007*	0	300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
23	Approval Process-2007-2008	8	300	2400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	300	2400	
24	Approval Process-2008-2009	14	300	4200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	300	4200	
25	Approval Process (Diploma)	704	50	35200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	704	50	35200	
	Postage Charges																						
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4120</b>		<b>1225150</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4120</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1225150</b>	

(R.N. Mathur)  
Senior Accounts Officer

(Suresh S.M.)  
Director (Finance)

(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)  
Member Secretary




## ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

CONSOLIDATION OF RO'S ACCOUNT AS ON 31.03.2013

Name of RO'S	Hyderabad	Kanpur	Bhopal	Chandigarh	Mumbai	Chennai	Bangalore	Kolkatta	Total
<b>PARTICULARS</b>									
Cash in Hand	0.00	43562.00	0.00	832.00	28909.00	2614.00	731.00	0.00	76648.00
Cash at Bank	4251603.48	1534549.51	6910794.46	2272738.00	1334757.90	2672506.90	5356453.33	6264216.85	30597620.43
FDR'S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grant Received from AICTE	3100000.00	2340000.00	2075000.00	3000000.00	2150000.00	1800000.00	1600000.00	2800000.00	18865000.00
Amount t/f from Plan Fund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Processing Fees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	217000.00	0.00	217000.00
TDS/Professional tax not Deposited	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	48476.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	48476.00
AICTE Plan Account	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bank Interest	101321.00	147855.00	150509.00	207401.00	128954.00	167584.00	137327.00	262214.00	1303165.00
Medical Reimb(RO Hyderabad)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sale of Publication/ Tender Form	0.00	500.00	2000.00	1400.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3900.00
RTI Fee	1135.00	424.00	2762.00	10565.00	1130.00	1716.00	760.00	745.00	19237.00
Sale of Old News Paper	966.00	3086.00	196.00	795.00	224.00	34252.00	0.00	1320.00	40839.00
Misc Income/Guest Room Rent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Recovery of Advance	14000.00	157000.00	0.00	141300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	312300.00
Licience Fee	0.00	0.00	0.00	5208.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5208.00
Earnest Money Deposited	0.00	0.00	0.00	5000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5000.00
Misc Receipt	0.00	3200.00	0.00	28479.00	250108.50	0.00	0.00	336.00	282123.50
	<b>35369025.48</b>	<b>25290176.51</b>	<b>27816261.46</b>	<b>32673718.00</b>	<b>23292559.40</b>	<b>20878672.90</b>	<b>21712271.33</b>	<b>34528831.85</b>	<b>221561516.93</b>
Salaries	3459409.00	3593794.00	1114240.00	2025277.00	2632979.00	1248638.00	1791027.00	3857851.00	19723215.00
Wages to Manpower	0.00	2860903.00	1,567,400.00	2143953.00	0.00	1032503.00	1525131.00	2524485.00	11654375.00
Overtime	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	37367.00	30401.00	0.00	67768.00
Medical Reimbursement	940590.00	279911.00	24172.00	59263.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	24775.00	1328711.00
Bonus	0.00	24178.00	0.00	10362.00	0.00	0.00	5561.00	13816.00	53917.00
Leave Salary/Travel Concession	0.00	9472.00	0.00	43834.00	0.00	0.00	167875.00	0.00	221181.00
Employer contribution to CPF	280801.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	280801.00
Transfer TA Exp.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	60979.00	0.00	66000.00	79968.00	206947.00
TA/DA to Officials	469553.00	505448.00	1446216.00	118750.00	1183483.00	407964.00	839133.00	487389.00	5457936.00
TA/DA to Non Official	18113475.00	6791803.00	14729722.00	23645435.00	13886897.00	12621985.00	8147680.00	12463880.00	110400877.00
Advertisement	0.00	5265.00	4935.00	24232.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	34432.00
Electricity & Water Chgs.	240000.00	236407.00	119361.00	51906.00	91468.00	93313.00	135427.00	668285.00	1636167.00
POL Charges for Genset	670.00	182621.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4500.00	187791.00
Hire Charges paid to Taxi	164895.00	312264.00	491780.00	132604.00	1065383.00	666088.00	489325.00	523776.00	3846115.00
Hospitality & entertainment	36120.00	437851.00	109548.00	0.00	170989.00	67819.00	269944.00	11785.00	11040056.00
Legal Charges	2389300.00	1500228.00	298708.00	1360839.00	2898343.00	2002000.00	1328912.00	2704621.00	14482951.00
Rep & Maint of Office Build.	550.00	35703.00	0.00	60560.00	0.00	80758.00	1707160.00	5726.00	1890457.00
Rep & Maint of Office Eqp.	30113.00	135121.00	16085.00	3800.00	45403.00	0.00	67837.00	117533.00	415892.00
<b>Page total c/f</b>	<b>26125476.00</b>	<b>16910969.00</b>	<b>19922167.00</b>	<b>29680815.00</b>	<b>22035924.00</b>	<b>18258435.00</b>	<b>16571413.00</b>	<b>23488390.00</b>	<b>172993589.00</b>

  
(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)  
Member Secretary

  
(Suresh S.M.)  
Director (Finance)

  
(R.N. Mathur)  
Senior Accounts Officer



## ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

CONSOLIDATION OF RO'S ACCOUNT AS ON 31.03.2013

Name of RO'S	Hyderabad	Kanpur	Bhopal	Chandigarh	Mumbai	Chennai	Bangalore	Kolkatta	Total
Page total b/f	26125476.00	16910969.00	19922167.00	29680815.00	22035924.00	18258435.00	16571413.00	23488390.00	172993589.00
Renovation exp.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Postage & Telegram	47638.00	40735.00	108348.00	74431.00	42055.00	132007.00	101769.00	94268.00	641251.00
Freight	14243.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15118.00	29361.00
Misc Office Exp.	23547.00	113825.00	507914.00	125480.00	16934.00	36330.00	379634.00	61868.00	1265532.00
Books	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	255.00	255.00
Xerox & Reprographic Exp.	0.00	0.00	0.00	42623.00	0.00	53078.00	0.00	0.00	95701.00
Printing & stationary	0.00	66330.00	266631.00	155876.00	194541.00	129094.00	164666.00	250115.00	1227253.00
News Paper & Periodicals	7862.00	745.00	6462.00	8193.00	5263.00	5169.00	16583.00	16216.00	66493.00
Local Conveyance	0.00	0.00	5243.00	3858.00	0.00	5337.00	38998.00	5279.00	58715.00
Telephone/Internet Exp	93161.00	61892.00	86110.00	282118.00	85153.00	143162.00	104568.00	116536.00	972700.00
Telephone (Mob ) Exp	0.00	24215.00	12495.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20220.00	56930.00
Computer Consumables	117025.00	0.00	0.00	10359.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	87062.00	214446.00
Bank Charges	14688.48	360.00	18575.00	1754.00	3287.00	0.00	5793.00	0.00	44457.48
Rent ( Office Building )	2537604.00	0.00	0.00	702000.00	118590.00	483336.00	0.00	0.00	3841530.00
Staff welfare	37306.00	1200.00	0.00	0.00	17181.00	0.00	0.00	29875.00	85562.00
Licence Fee	0.00	0.00	0.00	83664.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	83664.00
TDS not Deposit AT R O Mumbai	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	130280.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	130280.00
Office Equipment	0.00	0.00	3000.00	0.00	45668.00	0.00	72312.00	0.00	120980.00
Furniture & fixture	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	102279.00	0.00	102279.00
Land & Building	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	435700.00	0.00	435700.00
Consultancy charge	0.00	0.00	283000.00	0.00	346500.00	340613.00	1289671.00	0.00	2259784.00
LSPC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	329651.00	0.00	329651.00
Misc Advance/Festival Advances	30000.00	9000.00	0.00	135300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	174300.00
Guest House Exp	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2298.00	2298.00
Horticulture Exp	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	35500.00	35500.00
Children Education Allowance	30000.00	11250.00	0.00	71250.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	30000.00	142500.00
Locker Rent	0.00	1000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1000.00
Hindi Diwas Expenses	46241.00	25000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	71241.00
Meeting And Seminar Exp	160033.00	0.00	237556.00	445800.00	0.00	123628.00	0.00	0.00	967017.00
Honorarium	0.00	0.00	0.00	80000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	80000.00
Rates & Taxes	0.00	534725.00	0.00	7792.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	542517.00
Entrance Exam (CMAT) Exp.	168257.00	0.00	318988.00	0.00	0.00	137787.00	619146.00	390048.00	1634226.00
Cash In Hand	0.00	2813.00	0.00	11441.00	54.00	4301.00	567.00	5206.00	24382.00
Cash at Bank	5915944.00	7486117.51	6039772.46	750964.00	251129.40	1026395.90	1479521.33	9880577.85	32830422.45
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>35369025.48</b>	<b>25290176.51</b>	<b>27816261.46</b>	<b>32673718.00</b>	<b>23292559.40</b>	<b>20878672.90</b>	<b>21712271.33</b>	<b>34528831.85</b>	<b>221561516.93</b>

DETAILS OF ADVANCES									
GPF advance to Group D Empl	0.00	287500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	287500.00
Scooter Advance	16000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16000.00
Festival Advance	0.00	9000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9000.00
Misc Advance	0.00	0.00	32880.00	11000.00	0.00	0.00	20000.00	0.00	63880.00
Transfer TA/ Tour Advance	0.00	0.00	15000.00	63000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	78000.00
Telephone Security	0.00	0.00	0.00	5500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5500.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>16000.00</b>	<b>296500.00</b>	<b>47880.00</b>	<b>79500.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>20000.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>459880.00</b>

(Suresh S.M.)  
Director (Finance)

(Dr. Kuncieria P. Isaac)  
Member Secretary

(R.N. Mathur)  
Senior Accounts Officer





# ***SUB-SECTION-D***

---

**CPF**

---





**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
**RECEIPTS & PAYMENTS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2013**

AICTE-CPF

RECEIPTS	AMOUNT (Rs.)		PAYMENTS	AMOUNT (Rs.)	
	2012-2013	2011-2012		2012-2013	2011-2012
To Opening Balance					
Cash at Bank	6184497.00	4723961.00	By Final / Part Withdrawal's	2779400.00	10228839.00
" Subscriptions & Refunds	4979482.00	4803916.00	" Investment in FDR's	6000000.00	13354258.00
" Interest on Saving Bank	232164.00	149323.00	" Transfer to AICTE for Income	1782654.00	3572368.00
" Interest on FDRs	0.00	1449513.00	" Closing Balance (Cash at Bank)	8174310.00	6184497.00
" Employer's share of Contribution Interest, etc. recd. from AICTE	5789731.00	5164473.00			
" Interest on govt. securities"	1550490.00	1973532.00			
" Encashment of FDRs	0.00	15075244.00			
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>18736364.00</b>	<b>33339962.00</b>		<b>18736364.00</b>	<b>33339962.00</b>

**(R.N. Mathur)**  
Senior Accounts Officer

**(Suresh S.M.)**  
Director (Finance)

**(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)**  
Member Secretary



# ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

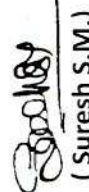
BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH 2013



(Amount in Rs.)

AICTE-CPF	CORPUS CAPITAL FUND AND LIABILITIES	Schedules	Current year	Previous Year
	Corpus/ Capital Fund	A	58864634.00	50874821.00
	Reserves & surplus		0.00	0.00
	Earmarked & Endowment Fund		0.00	0.00
	Secured Loans & Borrowings		0.00	0.00
	Unsecured Loans & Borrowings		0.00	0.00
	Deffered Credit Liabilities		0.00	0.00
	Current Liabilities & Provisions		0.00	0.00
	<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>58864634.00</b>	<b>50874821.00</b>
	<b>ASSETS</b>			
	Fixed Assets		0.00	0.00
	Investment- from Earmarked & endowment Funds		0.00	0.00
	Investment-Others		50690324.00	44690324.00
	Current Assets, Loans & Advances	B	8174310.00	6184497.00
	Miscellaneous expenditure ( to the extent not written off or adjusted )		0	
	<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>58864634.00</b>	<b>50874821.00</b>
	Significant Accounting Policies	24		
	Contingent Liabilities and Notes on Accounts	25		

  
(R.N. Mathur)  
Senior Accounts Officer

  
( Suresh S.M.)  
Director (Finance)

  
(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)  
Member Secretary



**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
**INCOME & EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH 2013**

(Amount in Rs.)

INCOME	Schedules	Current year	Previous Year
Income from Sales/Service		0.00	0.00
Grants/Subsidies		0.00	0.00
Refund of Un-spent Grant		0.00	0.00
Income from Investments		0.00	0.00
Income from Royalty, Publications etc.		0.00	0.00
Interest Earned		0.00	0.00
Other Income		0.00	0.00
Increase/(Decrease) in Stock of Publications		0.00	0.00
<b>TOTAL (A)</b>		<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>			
Establishment Expenses		0.00	0.00
Other Administrative Expenses		0.00	0.00
Expenditure on Grants, Subsidies etc.		0.00	0.00
Travel Expenses		0.00	0.00
<b>TOTAL (B)</b>		<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>Balance being excess of Income over Exp. (A-B)</b>		<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
Transfer to Special Reserves			
Transfer to/ from General Reserve			
<b>Balance being Surplus/(Deficit) carried to Corpus/Capital Fund</b>		<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
Significant Accounting Policies	24		
Contingent Liabilities and Notes on Accounts	25		

(Suresh S.M.)  
 Director (Finance)

(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)  
 Member Secretary

(R.N. Mathur)  
 Senior Accounts Officer




**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
**SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH 2013**

**AICTE-CPF** (Amount in Rs.)

	2012-2013	2011-2012
<b>Schedule-A: Corpus/Capital Fund</b>		
Balance at the beginning of the year	50874821.00	51135271.00
Add:- Contribution towards Corpus/Capital Fund (Detail as per Annexure-1)	10769213.00	9968389.00
Less:Final/Part withdrawals of Funds (Detail as per Annexure-2)	2779400.00	10228839.00
Less:Amount adjusted for accrued interest	0	0
Less: Excess of corpus amount trfd to Non Plan Account	0	0
Add: Amount trfd from AICTE accrued Interest	0	0
Add/Deduct :- Balance of Net/Income/(Expenditure) transferred from the Income & Expenditure Account (Detail as per Annexure-1)	0	0
<b>Balance at the year End</b>	<b>58864634.00</b>	<b>50874821.00</b>

  
**(R.N. Mathur)**  
Senior Accounts Officer


  
**(Suresh S.M.)**  
Director (Finance)

  
**(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)**  
Member Secretary



**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
**SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH 2013**

<b>AICTE-CPF</b>	(Amount in Rs.)		
	<b>2012-2013</b>	<b>2011-2012</b>	
<b>INVESTMENT</b>			
a) Term Deposits with Bank(Schedule B-(I))	25749415.00	19749415.00	
b) Investments in Govt. Securities	24940909.00	24940909.00	<b>44690324.00</b>
<b>Schedule-B: Current Assets Loan &amp; Advances</b>			
<b>A. Current Assets</b>			
<b>1. Deposit &amp; Advances</b>			
Deposits & Advance	0.00	0.00	
<b>2. Cash Balances in Hand</b>			
(Including cheques/drafts and imprest)			
a) Balance with Headquarters	0.00	0.00	
b) Balance with Regional Offices	0.00	0.00	
<b>3. Bank Balances</b>			
<b>a) With Scheduled Banks</b>			
:- On Saving Account with HQ	8174310.00	6184497.00	<b>6184497.00</b>
<b>TOTAL A</b>	<b>8174310.00</b>	<b>6184497.00</b>	
<b>B. Loans, Advances &amp; Other Assets</b>			
<b>1 Loans</b>			
<b>2. Advances &amp; other amounts recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>TOTAL A+B</b>	<b>58864634.00</b>		<b>50874821.00</b>

  
**(R.N. Mathur)**  
 Senior Accounts Officer

  
**(Suresh S.M.)**  
 Director (Finance)

  
**(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)**  
 Member Secretary



ANNEXURE-1

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION


ADDITIONS MADE TO AICTE CPF DURING THE YEAR 2012-2013


(Amount in Rs.)

PARTICULARS	AMOUNT	AMOUNT
1) Subscription & Refunds	4979482	
2) Councils contribution & instt. received from AICTE	5789731	
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>10769213</b>

STATEMENT OF CPF OF THE EMPLOYEE OF THE COUNCIL FY 2012-2013

OWN CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT	AMOUNT
Opening Balance	35437485.00	
Subscription & Refund	4979482.00	
Contribution withdrawals	-2358993.00	
Interest	3097290.00	
<b>Closing Balance</b>		<b>41155264.00</b>

  
**(R.N. Mathur)**  
Senior Accounts Officer

  
**(Suresh S.M.)**  
Director (Finance)

  
**(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)**  
Member Secretary



**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**

**GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTION**

	AMOUNT	AMOUNT
Opening Balance	15437336.00	
Government Contribution	1466511.00	
Govt. Contr. Withdrawals	-420407.00	
Interest	1225930.00	
Closing Balance		17709370.00
<b>TOTAL BALANCE IN CREDIT ACCOUNT</b>		<b>58864634.00</b>

(Amount in Rs.)

*[Signature]*  
 (Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac),  
 Member Secretary

*[Signature]*  
 (Suresh S.M.)  
 Director (Finance)

*[Signature]*  
 (R.N. Mathur)  
 Senior Accounts Officer

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
DETAILS OF PAYMENTS MADE FROM AICTE CPF A/C**


**Annexure-2**

(Amount in Rs.)

AICTE-CPF		ADVANCES & FINAL PART WITHDRAWAL	
S.No.		Own Contr.	Govt. Contr.
1	B.MEHTO	50000.00	0.00
2	SANJU MANDAL	62000.00	0.00
3	NANDITA	30000.00	0.00
4	ROMINDER RANDHAWA	1103993.00	420407.00
5	MANOJ PANDE	125000.00	0.00
6	D.K.DWIVEDI	39000.00	0.00
7	SAVITRI POKHRIYAL	270000.00	0.00
8	VIRENDER KUMAR	529000.00	0.00
9	AMLENDER NASKER	150000.00	0.00
	Total	2358993.00	420407.00

  
**(R.N. Mathur)**

Senior Accounts Officer

  
**(Suresh S.M.)**  
Director (Finance)

  
**(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)**  
Member Secretary





## SCHEDULE-B (I)

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
**DETAILS OF TERM DEPOSITS AS ON 31/03/2013**

## AICTE-CPF

(Amount in Rs.)

S. No.	Date of Issue	FDR No.	Amount Invested	Maturity Period	Maturity date	Maturity Value	Closing Balance as on 31.03.2013
1	01.11.2011	65126519996	6,750,512.00	999 days	14.07.2014	8,785,984.00	6,750,512.00
2	01.11.2011	65126585530	6,603,746.00	999 days	14.07.2014	8,594,964.00	6,603,746.00
3	01.12.2010	65101539284	6,395,157.00	999 days	26.08.2013	7,942,604.00	6,395,157.00
4	9.11.2012	65154292890	6,000,000.00	555 days	18.05.2014	6,872,169.00	6,000,000.00
	<b>Total</b>		<b>25,749,415.00</b>			<b>32,195,721.00</b>	<b>25,749,415.00</b>

NOTE:- Interest Accrued on FDR has not been provided as per the policy of the Council on CPF to book the income on Cash basis.

## DETAILS OF FDRS MATURED DURING THE YEAR

S. No.	Date of Issue	FDR No.	Amount Invested	Maturity Period	Maturity date	Maturity Value	Interest received
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
							0

  
**(R.N. Mathur)**  
 Senior Accounts Officer

  
**(Suresh S.M.)**  
 Director (Finance)

  
**(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)**  
 Member Secretary



ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

STATEMENT OF CPF OF THE EMPLOYEES OF THE COUNCIL DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR 2012-2013

(In Rs.)

Sr. No.	Name of the Official	A/C No.	OPENING BALANCE	Substitution & Refunds	Contribution Withdrawal	Interest	Own C.S. Balance	OPENING BALANCE (G/G)	Govt. Contr.	Withdrawal Govt. Contr.	Int. Govt. Contr.	Closing Balance G.C.	Total (Own Govt)
1	R.K. Ganju	4	504628	30000	0	45837	580465	380349	26624		33471	440444	1020909
2	Alka	5	48	0	0	0	48	0	0			0	48
3	R.P. Singh	6	490252	24000	0	44286	558538	310134	22172		27292	359598	918136
4	Dal Chand	7	883241	60000	0	80585	1023826	304125	22172		26763	353060	1376886
5	Rita Arora	8	378838	69000	0	36330	484168	304120	22172		26763	353055	837223
6	B. Mehto	10	162012	25000	50000	12182	149194	187267	12084		16479	215830	365024
7	Sarju Mandal	11	237522	96000	62000	22677	294199	212272	13152		18680	244104	538303
8	N.K. Kole	12	0	0	0	0	0	13131	0		0	13131	13131
9	B.L. Rama	13	967113	72000	0	88538	1127651	846762	61228		74515	982505	2110156
10	Bharat Ram	14	1008671	30000	0	90193	1128864	374804	26624		32983	434411	1563275
11	Ajit Singh	15	347040	60000	0	33400	440440	181045	12368		15932	209345	649785
12	Gopal	16	470368	85496	0	45448	601312	180959	12368		15924	209251	810563
13	Narender Singh	17	2154110	290000	0	202982	2647092	611049	45188		53772	710009	3357101
14	S.K. Khanna	19	20675	0	0	0	20675	0	0		0	0	20675
15	Sunita Agarwal	23	280028	36000	0	26358	342386	292845	19760		25770	338375	680761
16	Neera	24	224278	60000	0	22596	306874	102451	19934		9016	131401	438275
17	Sanjay Sharma	25	1148224	73300	0	104367	1325891	305088	19758		26848	351694	1677585
18	Jatinder Kumar	27	178805	22594	0	16811	218210	283040	20790		24908	328738	546948
19	Nandita	29	438012	44400	30000	39737	492149	304367	19934		26784	351085	843234
20	G.K. Bhasin	32	889623	60000	0	81147	1030770	310911	21688		27360	359959	1390729
21	Sangeeta	34	1145509	141000	0	107140	1393649	304377	19934		26785	351096	1744745
22	Anju	35	941160	36000	0	84538	1061698	305088	19934		26848	351870	1413568
23	Yogesh	36	389434	30000	0	35700	455134	310870	21628		27357	359855	814989
24	Tarun Kakar	38	504892	31100	0	45916	581908	306116	19760		26938	352814	934722
25	P.K. Reddy	42	355	0	0	0	355	0	0		0	0	355
26	Vinod Kumar	43	278683	36000	0	26240	340923	295613	19656		26014	341283	682206
27	Harinder Singh	47	451689	36000	0	41465	529154	305088	19934		26848	351870	881024
28	K.C. Roy	48	1948792	120000	0	177214	2246006	306520	19934		26974	353428	2599434
29	Kanchan	52	754023	130000	0	72954	956977	212495	0		18700	231195	1188172
30	Vinay Kumar	55	816697	26000	0	73101	915798	301287	23132		26513	350932	1266730
31	Simmi Mahajan	56	684688	60000	0	63113	807801	291358	19760		25640	336758	1144559
32	Charanjit Rakhra	57	939426	60000	0	85529	1084955	301410	19934		26524	347868	1432823
33	Harish Chander	59	171312	34100	0	16814	222226	169952	19760		14956	204668	426894
	C/F		19810148	1877990	142000	1823198	23369336	8914893	621382	0	783357	10319632	33688968

(Suresh S.M.)  
Director (Finance)

(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)  
Member Secretary

(R.N. Mathur)  
Senior Accounts Officer



## SCHEDULE-A (PART-B)

## ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

## STATEMENT OF CPF OF THE EMPLOYEES OF THE COUNCIL DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR 2012-2013

(In Rs.)

S. No.	Name of the Official	A/C NO.	OPENING BALANCE	Subscription & Refunds	Contribution Withdrawal	Interest	Own Cls. Balance	OPENING BALANCE (G/C)	Govt. Contr.	Withdral. Govt. Contr	Int.On Govt. Cont.	Closing Balance G.C	Total (Own+ Govt)
			19810148	1877990	142000	1823198	23369336	8914893	621382	0	783357	10319632	33688968
34	S.K. Goel	64	1863103	360000	0	1811113	2404216	583161	44788		51318	679267	3083483
35	S. Satsangi	65	587044	126000	0	57006	770050	262432	17866		23094	303392	1073442
36	Mani Ram	75	453304	216000	0	50187	719491	214416	16042		18869	249327	968818
37	G.S. Negi	76	1876613	180000	0	165142	2221755	581846	0		51202	633048	2854803
38	Karambir Singh	80	189192	12000	0	17221	218413	155061	11476		13645	180182	398595
39	Dalbir Singh	81	164567	12000	0	15054	191621	147498	10850		12980	171328	362949
40	Tarun Pandya	94	0	0	0	0	0	42066	0		0	42066	42066
41	A.M. Agarwal	96	0	0	0	0	0	26922	0		0	26922	26922
42	R. Natrajan	97	0	0	0	0	0	70291	0		0	70291	70291
43	Nagendera Singh	99	34794	0	0	0	34794	33346	0		0	33346	68140
44	Rominder Randhawa	101	1103993	0	1103993	0	0	420407	0	420407	0	0	0
45	Jagdish kumar	106	11598	0	0	0	11598	3082	0		0	3082	14680
46	Virender Kumar	108	485931	100000	529000	32305	89236	149759	20332		13179	183270	272506
47	Fakir Chand	109	6258	0	0	0	6258	1059	0		0	1059	7317
48	P.K. Mishra	110	461284	84000	0	44597	589881	147858	7704	0	12028	167590	757471
49	Dharmender Singh	111	714965	108000	0	68065	891030	141819	16612		12480	170911	1061941
50	M.K. Srivastava	112	613032	36000	0	55663	704695	112602	14786		9909	137297	841992
51	S.S. Bandopadhyaya	114	47641	19241	0	5105	71987	63279	16040	0	5569	84888	156875
52	Amlender Naskar	115	138477	12000	150000	658	1135	92638	11180		8152	111970	113105
53	A.S. Bhide	116	299389	0	0	26346	325735	121774	0		10716	132490	458225
54	D.R. Bhagat	117	477173	19000	0	42893	539066	136389	17736		12002	166127	705193
55	S.K. Warttika	118	436048	42000	0	40616	518664	148363	19820		13056	181239	699903
56	M.V. Jawakar	119	0	0	0	0	0	12516	0		0	12516	12516
57	C. Natraju	120	191348	0	0	0	191348	149951	0		0	149951	341299
58	D. Jaishreee	123	368882	80760	0	36311	485953	170321	21736		14988	207045	692998
			30334784	3284991	1924993	2661480	34356262	12903749	868350	420407	1066544	14418236	48774498

(Suresh S.M.)  
Director (Finance)

(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)  
Member Secretary

(R.N. Mathur)  
Senior Accounts Officer



S. No.	Name of the Official	A/C NO.	OPENING BALANCE	Subscription & Refunds	Contribution Withdrawal	Interest	Own Cls. Balance	OPENING BALANCE (G/C)	Govt. Contr.	Withdral. Govt. Contr.	Int.On Govt. Cont.	Closing Balance G.C	Total (Own+ Govt)
			30334784	3284991	1924993	2661480	34356262	12903749	868350	420407	1066544	14418236	48774498
59	P. Rajenderan	124	356665	22860	0	32637	412162	126430	15813		11126	153369	565531
60	P.K. Sahoo	125	4200	0	0	0	4200	0	0		0	0	4200
61	Satyawan Singh	126	133381	15200	0	12411	160992	86287	12759		7593	106639	267631
62	R.A. Yadav	127	695833	0	0	0	695833	644326	0		0	644326	1340159
63	Mohan Singh	128	307590	120000	0	32788	460378	66378	12688		5841	84907	545285
64	S.B. Awasthi	129	70658	42000	0	8044	120702	52257	11605		4599	68461	189163
65	Ajai Kumar	130	187133	60000	0	19328	266461	58373	11605		5137	75115	341576
66	Satish Kumar	131	278269	66000	0	27634	371903	77777	22944		6844	107565	479468
67	Anandbir	134	74218	12000	0	7103	93321	39037	10282		3435	52754	146075
68	Narsh Kumar	135	141533	48000	0	14743	204276	38595	10360		3396	52351	256627
69	Subba Rao Kothuri	136	106180	36000	0	11060	153240	88442	23992		7783	120217	273457
70	Kamal Singh	137	30161	19200	0	3569	52930	44562	18804	0	3921	67287	120217
71	Manoj Pande	138	104337	24000	125000	-674	2663	71061	20200		6253	97514	100177
72	Reena Sharma	139	115907	60000	0	13060	188967	67205	18072		5914	91191	280158
73	Avdesh Kumar	140	72121	18800	0	7231	98152	65884	18072		5798	89754	187906
74	Mary Kuty	141	129464	48000	0	13681	191145	49332	11004		4341	64677	255822
75	Akhlesh Kumar Singh	142	63216	18000	0	6421	87637	55985	17540		4927	78452	166089
76	Hemant Kumar	143	36455	24000	0	4352	64807	45231	18180	0	3980	67391	132198
77	G.Manusree	144	141428	42000	0	14448	197876	112946	38216		9939	161101	358977
78	Prakash Chandra	145	0	0	0	0	0	8013	0		0	8013	8013
80	M.Sundaresan	146	114104	36000	0	11757	161861	94240	32928		8293	135461	297322
79	C.S.Verma	147	119736	60000	0	13397	193133	67203	36584		5914	109701	302834
81	D.R.Mann	148	515985	240000	0	56847	812832	72469	25300		6377	104146	916978
82	D.K.Dwivedi	149	57311	29000	39000	6099	53410	42731	15295		3760	61786	115196
83	R.P.Diwakar	150	187301	60000	0	19342	266643	42085	14972		3703	60760	327403
84	Ranvir Singh	151	128675	37500	0	12717	178892	31441	10031		2767	44239	223131
85	Anju Kohli	152	248616	112000	0	26982	387598	54001	19958		4752	78711	466309
86	Savitri Pokhriyal	153	197715	108000	270000	10315	46030	44528	16232		3918	64678	110708
87	Sushila Meena	155	67374	48000	0	8217	123591	22863	10052		2012	34927	158518
88	Mangesh Shankar Rao Ghuge	156	110530	36000	0	11443	157973	95411	32928		8396	136735	294708
89	K.Narayana Rao	157	93900	0	0	0	93900	69998	0		0	69998	163898
90	Kundan Kumar	158	100384	71931	0	12394	184709	38196	11345		3361	52902	237611
91	kuncheva P. Isaac	159	112321	180000	0	18464	310785	60300	80400		5306	146006	456791
	<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>35437485</b>	<b>4979482</b>	<b>2358993</b>	<b>3097290</b>	<b>41155264</b>	<b>15437336</b>	<b>1466511</b>	<b>420407</b>	<b>1225930</b>	<b>17709370</b>	<b>58864634</b>

  
(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)  
Member Secretary

  
(Suresh S.M.)  
Director (Finance)

  
(R.N. Mathur)  
Senior Accounts Officer



## ***SUB-SECTION-E***

---

# **ACCOUNTING POLICIES & NOTES TO THE ACCOUNTS**

---





## PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

### 1. Accounts

- a) Separate set of accounts are maintained by the Council in respect of Plan, Non-Plan and CPF activities.
- b) Except in case of Grants-in-aid (accounted for on cash basis), the Council adopts Hybrid System of Accounting.

### 2. Grants-in-Aid

Grants are recognized on receipt basis & taken to credit of Income & Expenditure account except to the extent of expenditure of capital nature incurred (which amount is credited directly to the capital fund). Any Non monetary grant received free is reflected at nominal amount of Re.1/-

### 3. Fixed assets and Depreciations

- a) Fixed Assets are carried in the books at cost. In view of the fact that making/ determination of profit is not the motive behind the activities of the Council, no adjustment is made on account of Depreciation.
- b) On periodical, physical verification the obsolete and non-usable assets are identified and cost thereof written off by debit to the capital fund account.
- c) Receipts, if any, on the sale of these assets is taken as income under the head ' Misc Receipts '.

(R.N. Mathur)

Senior Accounts Officer

(Suresh S.M.)

Director(Finance)

(Dr.Kuncheria P Isaac)

Member Secretary



#### 4. Specific Expenses/ Payments

##### a) Printing & Stationary

The amount spent for printing of publications, is treated as expenditure as and when incurred. No adjustments are made in accounts for the closing stocks, as the value is not determinable.

##### b) Telephone Deposit

Deposit for telephone and allied facilities is written off during the year of installation/ commissioning and charges/ expenditure bills are accounted for at the net value after adjustment, if any, for initial deposit, by the concerned department.

#### 5. Interest on All Deposits/ Investments is accounted for on cash basis.

#### 6. Employees Salaries/Benefits

- a) Central Government Employees service rules are by and large, made applicable to the employees of the Council.
- b) Retirement benefits are accounted for on cash basis, as per system prevailing in case of Central Government Employees.
- c) The Council maintains a separate Notified Provident Fund account for its employees.

(R.N. Mathur)

Senior Accounts Officer

(Suresh S.M.)

Director(Finance)

(Dr.Kuncheria P Isaac)

Member Secretary



## NOTES TO THE ACCOUNTS

1. Grant received from Government, based on budget approved by the Parliament, constitute main source of receipts/ income of the Council. Though the grants received (after the adjustment of expenditure of capital nature) are taken to income and expenditure account, the effective income of the Council is nil in the light of restrictions that without sanction of Government, the unspent balance of Grants can not be carried over from one financial year to another. Thus this does not attract any Income tax liability.
2. Surplus funds under Plan and Non-Plan head are kept temporarily with Schedule Bank in special flexible saving cum fixed deposit account with higher net interest earnings. No restrictions exist on utilization of amount at any point of time.
3. Expenditure on Establishment, Printing and Stationary and Telephone deposits have been given the accounting treatment as per accounting policy.
4. The cost of publication as on 31.03.2012 and 31.03.2013 was Rs.12,25,150/- and Rs12, 25,150/-
5. The project for implementation of E-Governance was awarded to L & T Infotech Ltd. from Plan Fund for during the F/Y 2009-10 for implementation of E-Governance for AICTE approval process. An amount of Rs. 2,30,99,981/- towards cost of E-Governance has been capitalized during the year 2012-2013.
6. An advance of Rs. 49,12,,58,000/- has been paid to CCE (R & D Central, D R D O) up to 31.03.2013, as Advance for construction of AICTE H.O. building at J.N.U. Campus.

(R.N. Mathur)

Senior Accounts Officer

(Suresh S.M.)

Director(Finance)

(Dr.Kuncheria P Isaac)

Member Secretary





7. An advance of Rs.15, 00,000/- has been paid to NWRO, Chandigarh for renovation of office building, which has been completed but the amount has been shown as advance since its adjustment is under process.
8. An amount of Rs.185,08,50,886.45/- was received as processing fees in ICICI Bank and Rs. 22, 01, 46,975/- was received as Application fees of C-MAT in SBI through e-banking and e-receipts facility under the policy of e-governance and as per gazette AICTE regulations for approval process and the same has been shown as fees received through e-governance online system in Non Plan Fund as on 31.03.2013.
9. Rs. 400, 00, 00,000/- being Grant in Aid sanctioned by the Ministry of H.R.D.in F.Y. 2012-13,
10. Fixed Deposit has been shown as part of closing balances of Bank in Receipts & Payments Account.
11. Advances made and shown as recoverable are adjusted to final head of account/recovered on receipt of Final bill/receipt from the concern party/department.
12. From the Financial Year 2011-12, the council has started taking Interest Free security deposit course wise from New approved Institutes, which has been earmarked and invested in Fixed Deposit Receipts.
13. From the Financial Year 2011-12 the Council has conducted Common Management Aptitude Test (CMAT) and has collected Fee for Registration and Appearing in Entrance Examination. The same has been deposited in separate Bank Account, CMAT-SBI A/c and CMAT-ICICI A/c.
14. An Advance of Rs 4,70,36,805/- has been paid to EDCIL for providing manpower to Council, which is yet to be adjusted, shown as advance as on 31.03.2013.
15. Previous year figures have been regrouped wherever considered necessary.

(R.N. Mathur)

Senior Accounts Officer

(Suresh S.M.)

Director(Finance)

(Dr.Kuncheria P Isaac)

Member Secretary



# **SECTION-C**

**AUDIT REPORT FOR THE YEAR**

**2012-13**





## Separate Audit Report of the Comptroller & Auditor General of India on the Accounts of All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2013

1. We have audited the attached Balance Sheet of All India Council for Technical Education (Council) as at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2013, Income & Expenditure Account and Receipts & Payments Account for the year ended on that day under Section 19(2) of the Comptroller & Auditor General's (Duties, Powers & Conditions of Service) Act, 1971 read with Section 19 of the AICTE Act, 1987. These financial statements include the accounts of eight regional offices of AICTE. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Council's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.
2. This Separate Audit Report contains the comments of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India (CAG) on the accounting treatment only with regard to classification, conformity with the best accounting practices, accounting standards and disclosure norms, etc. Audit observations on financial transactions with regard to compliance with the Law, Rules & Regulations (Propriety and Regularity) and efficiency-cum-performance aspects, etc., if any are reported through inspection Report/CAG's Audit Reports separately.
3. We have conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in India. These standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatements. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidences supporting the amounts and disclosure in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by the management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of financial statements. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.
4. Based on our audit, we report that:
  - i. We have obtained all the information and explanations, which to the base of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
  - ii. The Balance Sheet and Income & Expenditure Account and Receipts & Payments Account dealt with by this report have been drawn up in the common format of accounts as prescribed by the Government of India, Ministry of Finance.
  - iii. In our opinion, proper books of accounts and other relevant records have been maintained by the AICTE in so far as it appears from our examination of such books.
  - iv. We further report that:

## COMMENTS ON ACCOUNTS

### A. Balance Sheet

#### A.1 Liability

##### A.1.1 Current Liabilities & Provisions (Schedule-7) Rs.183.40 crore

The above does not include liabilities for expenses payable of Rs.20.69 lakh (salary Rs.17.45 lakh and security charges Rs. 3.24 lakh) resulting in understatement of Liabilities & overstatement of Corpus Fund by Rs. 20.69 lakh.

#### A.2 Assets

##### A.2.1. Fixed Assets (Schedule-VIII) – Rs.25.87 crore

- (i) The above neither include land acquired free of cost by the Council in various location i.e. 05 acres from JNU, New Delhi, 4074 Sq. mtrs. in Kanpur, 02 acres in Bhopal and 50 cents (0.5 acre) in Trivandrum nor any disclosure has been made in the Notes on Accounts. In the accounts, value of land and building has not been shown distinctly.
- (ii) No depreciation had been provided on fixed assets as per Accounting Standards 6 resulting in overstatement of Fixed Assets and understatement of Expenditure.
- (iii) The payment of Rs.43.09 lakh to M/s L&T Infotech Ltd towards cost of additional work on e-governance project was booked in the account as revenue expenditure under 'Other Administrative Expenditure' resulting in understatement of Fixed Assets and overstatement of Expenditure by the same amount.
- (iv) The above includes assets of Rs.8.88 crore under the head Software Development (E Governance), out of which Rs.61.55 lakh pertains to the cost of maintenance for the year 2012-13. This has resulted in overstatement of Fixed Assets and Corpus/Capital Fund both by like amount.

##### A.2.2 Current Assets Loan & Advances (Schedule 11) – Rs. 214.11 Crore.

The Council had paid total advance of Rs.4.70 crore (Deposit & Advances) to EDCIL upto 31.3.2013 i.e. from February 2010 to March 2013 for disbursement of salary/OTA, honorarium, etc. on quarterly basis. EDCIL furnished UC's for the period 2009-10 to 2011-12 amounting to Rs.3.11 crore which was not adjusted. This has resulted in overstatement of Advances and understatement Expenditure by like amount.

### B. Notes on accounts and accounting policies

- B.1 As per the Common Format of Accounts prescribed for Central Autonomous Bodies (CABs) the Council has to maintain its accounts on accrual basis, however as stated in Significant Accounting Policy No.1, the Council is maintaining its accounts on cash basis in the case of grant in aid and had adopted Hybrid system of accounting. It is a combination of the Cash Basis Accounting and Accrual Basis Accounting. This reflects non-conformity with the Common Format of Accounts as prescribed by Ministry of Finance.



**B.2** As per the Principal Accounting Policy No.6 (b) the retirement benefits are accounted for on cash basis which is contravention of Accounting Standard 15 and Common Format of Accounts.

### **C. Grant in aid**

The Council received grants in aid of Rs. 400.00 crore under Plan including Rs. 40.00 crore for NER. Out of this grant, Council received Rs. 130.00 crore in the month of March 2013. It had own plan receipts of Rs. 13.89 crore. Out of total amount of Rs.413.89 crore, it utilized Rs. 387.83 crore leaving a balance of Rs. 26.06 crore.

### **D. Management Letter**

Deficiencies which have not been included in the Audit Report have been brought to the notice of the Chairman, All India Council for Technical Education through a management letter issued separately for remedial/corrective action .

- v. Subject to our observations in the preceding paragraphs, we report that the Balance Sheet and Income and Expenditure Account and Receipts and Payments Account dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of accounts.
- vi. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanation given to us, the said financial statements, read together with the Accounting Policies and Notes on Accounts and subject to the significant matters stated above and other matters mentioned in Annexure to this Audit Report, give a true and fair view in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in India:
  - a. In so far as they relate to the Balance Sheet of the state of affairs of the All India Council for Technical Education as at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2013; and
  - b. In so far as they relate to the Income and Expenditure Account of the surplus for the year ended on the date.

For and on behalf of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India

Place: New Delhi  
Date: 10-01-2014

**Director General of Audit  
Central Expenditure**

## Annexure

### 1. Adequacy of Internal Audit System

- The Council has an Internal Audit Cell.
- During the year 2012-13 eight units were planned and audited.
- Internal audit of a wing (i.e. RIFD Bureau) at Headquarters had been conducted during 2011-12.
- Follow up action was inadequate as 59 paras for the money value of Rs. 15.85 lakh were outstanding.

### 2. Adequacy of Internal Control System

#### Control Environment

- The staff has not been provided training to upgrade the skill.

#### Communication

- There is no redressal machinery to solve the grievances of the staff.

### 3. System of Physical verification of fixed assets

- The physical verification of fixed assets has been conducted up to 2012-13 except Land and Building.
- The physical verification of library books has been conducted up to 2011-12.

### 4. System of physical verification of inventory

- The physical verification of stationery and consumable has been conducted upto 2012-13.

### 5. Regularity in payment of statutory dues.

- As per accounts, no payments over six months in respect of statutory dues were outstanding as on 31.3.2013



**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**

7th Floor, Chanderlok Building, Janpath, New Delhi-110001

[www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)